

ISSUE NOTES (CONTINUED)				
CHG TAG H6539=LISTS 160 & 161 ADDED. LIST 156 REVISED. BOTE 88 REVISED. NOTES 163,164 & 165 ADDED. SL ITEMS 8710 & 8720 ADDED. LISTS 157A,PV,PW & PX ADDED.NOTES 166 & 167 ADDED. SL ITEMS 8750,8760,8770 & 8780 ADDED. CHG TAG PTL27=LIST 10 IN DESCRIPTION OF LIST 162 CHGD TO READ "EACH LIST 143".				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 03/28/90	ISSUE: 127
CHG TAG PTL28=LIST 157A REVISED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 04/03/90	ISSUE: 128
CHG TAG CN030021=LIST PS READ STD. LIST PY ADDED. LIST PY ADDED TO DESCRIPTION OF LIST PT. CHG TAG PTL29= SL ITEMS 6532 THRU 6539 LINED OUT. SL ITEMS 6540 THRU 6547 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: A		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 04/16/90	ISSUE: 129
CHG TAG H6594=LIST PZ & SL ITEM 8790 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 05/22/90	ISSUE: 130
CHG TAG H6582=LIST 165 & SL ITEM 8781 ADDED. CHG TAG PTL31=S NOTE ADDED TO SL ITEM 8790. SL ITEM 1310 READ QTY 4. SL ITEM 2110 READ 102600186. SL ITEM 2210 LINED OUT.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 07/25/90	ISSUE: 131
CHG TAG H6609=LISTS QC,QD,QE,QF,QG,QH,QJ ADDED. NOTE 168 ADDED. S NOTE ADDED TO SL ITEM 8750.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: M		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 07/26/90	ISSUE: 132

ISSUE NOTES (CONTINUED)				
LIST PM, SL ITEM 8660 ADDED. LIST 151 RATING WAS STD.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 10/27/89	ISSUE: 121
LIST PR, SL ITEM 8700 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: PKK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 12/29/89	ISSUE: 122
PT1-GENERIC FIELD CORRECTED. PT1- SL ITEMS 2130 THRU 2200,5430 THRU 5460,5550 THRU 5580, 5670 THRU 5700 & 5790 THRU 5820 LINED OUT. NRTO RATING ADDED TO LIST PR.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: M		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 01/31/90	ISSUE: 123
CHG TAG CN2090- LIST 159 ADDED. SL ITEM 8690 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: A		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 02/16/90	ISSUE: 124
CHG TAG CN03002-LIST PS ADDED. SL ITEM 8730 ADDED. LIST PR READ STD. "FOR DOMESTIC ORDERS" ADDED TO DESCRIPTION OF LIST NZ. LIST PT & SL ITEM 8740 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: AU		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 03/05/90	ISSUE: 125
CHG TAG PT1=<AND COMP REQ> REMOVED FROM LISTS 30 & 160. CHG TAG CN030211=LIST 162 ADDED. SL ITEM 8691 ADDED. LIST 159 READ STD.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: AC		
DRAFT: JJR	ENGR: JJR	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 03/16/90	ISSUE: 126

ISSUE NOTES				
LIST PJ, SL ITEM 8560 ADDED. THE FOLLOWING ARE POINT ISSUE CHANGES: NOTE 157 ADDED. NOTES 63 & 75 CHANGED. IN LISTS 24, AQ, AR, CA & CC 'ALWAYS' REMOVED FROM LIST DESCRIPTION. IN LISTS 24, AQ, AR & CA 'WITHOUT LIST 61' ADDED. LIST CC 'WITHOUT LIST 120' ADDED. SL ITEM 2091 QTY PER CODE WAS 1. FIG. 6 REAR VIEW CABLE BRACKET REQUIREMENT CHANGED. LIST 132 GENERIC 5EE3 OR LATER ADDED TO DESCRIPTION.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: A		
DRAFT: DSL	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 04/14/89	ISSUE: 112
LISTS 154,155,NN,NP,NR THRU PH AND SL ITEMS 8350 THRU 8550 ADDED. LISTS EP,EV,EW,DC AND DD 'WITHOUT LIST FU' ADDED TO DESCRIPTION.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: DSL	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 05/08/89	ISSUE: 113
LIST 157, SL ITEM 8560, NOTES 158 AND 159 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: DSL	ENGR: LST	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 05/09/89	ISSUE: 114
LIST 158, SL ITEM 8600, NOTE 160 ADDED. NOTE 79,157 CHANGED. SL ITEMS 3540,3550,1330 LINED-OUT. 6820 IDENT WAS 840026835.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: DSL	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 06/19/89	ISSUE: 115
DELETE REFERENCE TO CMI/ODL50 FROM NOTE 100. LIST PL, SL ITEMS 8580,8590, NOTE 161 ADDED. NOTE 156, LIST EX,PF,DC,DD CHANGED. LIST DS,GG,GH,HD,HE RATING WAS STD.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: PKK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 08/07/89	ISSUE: 116
LIST 156, SL ITEM 8555 ADDED.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: PKK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 08/07/89	ISSUE: 117
LIST PK, SL ITEM 8570, NOTE 162 ADDED. NOTE 159 RE-WRITTEN.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 09/25/89	ISSUE: 118
LISTS PN,PP, SL ITEMS 8670,8680 ADDED. LISTS KL,NU 'WITHOUT LIST 132' ADDED. NOTE 88 REWRITTEN.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: B		
DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 10/06/89	ISSUE: 119
LIST PQ, SL ITEM 8551 ADDED. LIST LK RATING WAS STD.				
ORIG ISS: 03/03/83		CHANGE CLASS: A		
DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 10/27/89	ISSUE: 120

SHEET INDEX												
SHT NBR	A1 THRU A35											ISSUE 164
ISSUE												
SHT NBR	D1 THRU D26											ISSUE 164
ISSUE												
SHT NBR	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6						
ISSUE	163	163	163	163	163	163						
SHT NBR	C1	C2										
ISSUE	163	163										
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												
SHT NBR												
ISSUE												

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

	DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
--	----------------	--------------

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1 SHEET A1 OF 69

ISSUE NOTES (CONTINUED)	ISSUE NOTES (CONTINUED)	ISSUE NOTES (CONTINUED)
<p>CHG TAG H6800=NOTE 75 REVISED FOR IDCU. CHG TAG PT152=LSIT QR ADDED TO SL ITEM 8861 AND REMOVED FROM SL ITEM 8865. LISTS ORDERING LISTS OF J5D003AA-2,3AB-1,3AT-1 OR 3AT-1 ARE NOW RATED AS "DA". ENGINEERING NOTE 56 ADDED. A&M RATING REMOVED FROM LISTS DE,DF,DG,DH,14,89,90,91,92.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 06/11/92 ISSUE: 152</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6655=LIST 160 RATED "DA", LIST 170 & SL ITEM 180 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 03/04/91 ISSUE: 141</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6587=LISTS 61,107 & 144 REVISED, LISTS 61A,107A,144A & SL ITEMS 4225,7115 & 8029 ADDED. CHG TAG H6587S1=LISTS 61,61A,107,107A,144 & 144A REVISED. LIST QB & SL ITEM 8800 ADDED. CHG TAG PT133=LISTS 151,157,158,159 REVISED TO SHOW REPLACEMENT LISTS. LIST PZ DESCRIPTION READ "PROM KIT". LISTS EJ,EK,EL,FG,FH,FK,FM,FN & FP READ STD. SL ITEMS 7972,7973,8330 & 8340 LINED OUT.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 10/12/90 ISSUE: 133</p>
<p>CHG TAG H6842=LIST 175 & SL ITEM 8940 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 07/02/92 ISSUE: 153</p>	<p>CHG TAG PT142=LIST 3 READ STD IN ISSUE NOTE 139. SL ITEM 180 IN ISSUE NOTE 141 S/B ITEM 8820. NOTE 161 LINED OUT. REF TO NOTE 161 REMOVED FROM DC & DD. LISTS PC & PD REVISED. CHG TAG H6664=LISTS QL THRU QX ADDED, NOTES 169 & 170 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 04/08/91 ISSUE: 142</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6581=LIST 101 READ STD. LIST 101A & SL ITEM 6565 ADDED. CHG TAG PT134=SL ITEM 1315 ADDED. CHG TAG CR60=SL ITEMS 6850,6860 & 6870 REMOVED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 11/05/90 ISSUE: 134</p>
<p>CHG TAG H6844=LIST RD,RE,RF & RG ADDED, NOTE 174 ADDED. SL ITEMS 8950,8960,8970 & 8980 ADDED. LISTS PL & QA READ STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 08/11/92 ISSUE: 154</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6704=LIST 173 & SL ITEM 8900 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 05/03/91 ISSUE: 143</p>	<p>LISTS WERE RATED STANDARD - 61,107,144.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: M</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 11/05/90 ISSUE: 135</p>
<p>CHG TAG H6857=LIST 101B READ STD, LIST 101C ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 08/11/92 ISSUE: 155</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6733=LISTS RA,RB,SL ITEMS 1002,1003 & 6912 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 05/13/91 ISSUE: 144</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6638=LISTS 143 & 162 RATED 'DA', LISTS 168 & 171 ADDED; SL ITEMS 8805 & 8830 ADDED. CHG TAG PT136=NOTE 30 ADDED. LIST 61A ADDED TO SL ITEM 1296. LIST QA & SL ITEM 6401 ADDED IN ISSUE 135. SL ITEM 1315 DELETED. LIST JQ READ STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: PKK ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 01/03/91 ISSUE: 136</p>
<p>H7062. LISTS 58,120,DA,PL,QA WERE RATED DA. LISTS 31,72,97,98,115,128,141,149,156,161,171 WERE RATED STANDARD. LISTS 31, 72A, 97A,98A,115A,128A,141A,149A,156A,161A,171A ADDED. LISTS RH & RJ ADDED. STOCKLIST UPDATED ACCORDINGLY.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 NDD NBR: NDD5D003NW-407 CHANGE CLASS: ME</p> <p>DRAFT: MLG ENGR: JJR SUPV: PK CERTIFIED: 04/23/93 ISSUE: 156</p>	<p>CHG TAG 14040=LISTS 144A & QB READ STD. LISTS 144B,QZ AND SL ITEMS 6101 & 8028 ADDED. CHG TAG PT145=LISTS QA & QR REVISED. LISTS DZ,DX,NK READ STD ON ISS. 144. SL ITEMS 1417 & 1418 ADDED,SL ITEM 1417 WAS PART OF SL ITEM 1416.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: AC</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 07/01/91 ISSUE: 145</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6654=LIST 150 RATED "DA". LIST 169 & SL ITEM 8810 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 01/04/91 ISSUE: 137</p>
<p>CHG TAG EN2164=SL ITEMS 2293,8855,8856 ADDED. NOTES 169,174 CLARIFIED. IN TABLE A LIST QM, 15 WAS 5. OMIT 1, ED5D586-10, 1,8 ADDED. LIST QN, 14 WAS 4. OMIT 1, ED5D586-10, 2,8 ADDED. LIST QP 4 ADDED. OMIT 1, ED5D586-10, 2 ADDED. LIST QR, 5 ADDED. LISTS QU, QV, QW, QX RATING WAS STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: ME</p> <p>DRAFT: JRK ENGR: JRK SUPV: CERTIFIED: 03/31/94 ISSUE: 157</p>	<p>CHG TAG 031371=LIST QK DESCRIPTION CHGD TO ISSUE 8A CKT PACK.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: AU</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 07/15/91 ISSUE: 146</p>	<p>CHG TAG 03137=LIST QK & SL ITEM 8840 ADDED. LIST PQ READ STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: AU</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 01/24/91 ISSUE: 138</p>
<p>CHG TAG PT157=NOTE 83, WEST CHICAGO SERVICE CENTER LINEDOUT, ENGINEERING MODEL AND DEVELOPMENT LAB, LISLE, ILL ADDED. NOTE 24 TABLES AJ THRU AW READ AB THRU AR. CHG TAG H7393=LIST 176,RK,RL,RM,RN,RP, SL ITEMS 9050 THRU 9110, NOTE 175 ADDED. NOTE 71 MODIFIED AND ADDED TO LIST 94. LIST QK RATING WAS STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JRK ENGR: JRK SUPV: CERTIFIED: 12/12/94 ISSUE: 158</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6712= LIST QY,SL ITEM 8910 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 07/15/91 ISSUE: 147</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6678=LIST 172 & SL ITEM 8850 ADDED. CHG TAG PT139=LISTS 3,125 & 126 READ STD. LIST CU REVISED TO ADD LIST 61A TO DESCRIPTION.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 03/01/91 ISSUE: 139</p>
<p>CHG TAG PI58=IN LIST 109 AND NOTE 87 IDCU ADDED. LISTS RK,RL,RM, RN RATING WAS STD. CHG TAG H7502=NOTE 176 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JRK ENGR: JRK SUPV: CERTIFIED: 06/20/95 ISSUE: 159</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6738=LISTS PV,PW,PX & LISTS QC THRU QJ READ STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 07/17/91 ISSUE: 148</p>	<p>CHG TAG H6688=LIST 166 & SL ITEM 8795 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 03/01/91 ISSUE: 140</p>
<p>CHG TAG 54521=IN TABLE A, SL, NOTE 71 LIST 176A ADDED. SL ITEM 9060 LIST 176A ADDED. LIST LJ, 14, 99, 138, 176 RATING WAS STD.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: AU</p> <p>DRAFT: JRK ENGR: JRK SUPV: CERTIFIED: 08/22/95 ISSUE: 160</p>	<p>LIST RC,SL ITEM & NOTE 173 ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: MF</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 09/30/91 ISSUE: 150</p>	
	<p>SL ITEM 8910 QTY READ 1. CHG TAG H6781=LIST 101A READ STD. LIST 101B ADDED.</p> <p>ORIG ISS: 03/03/83 CHANGE CLASS: B</p> <p>DRAFT: JJR ENGR: JJR SUPV: CERTIFIED: 01/06/92 ISSUE: 151</p>	

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

ENGINEERING NOTES

***** CONTINUED *****

IN A SINGLE BAY SM AT VERTICAL EQL 53.
THIS APPLICATION PRECLUDES ANY PSU GROWTH.

- 64. LISTS 17 AND 28 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE, AS ARE LISTS 1 & 58 AND LISTS 47 & 53.
- 65. LISTS 34 THRU 45 ARE RESERVED FOR FUTURE TN852 MICROCODE APPLICATIONS.
- 66. LISTS Q,22,47,48,49,55,67,68,87,88,89,90,108 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE AS ARE LISTS C,D,E,F & BJ,BK,BL,BM.
- 67. LIST 24 WAS INITIALLY REQUIRED FOR REVERTIVE PULSING IN OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1) OR LATER. SINCE MANUFACTURING BEGAN EQUIPPING UNITS WITH TN127B AND TN315B ON EARLIER GENERIC ISSUES WITH OR WITHOUT REVERTIVE PULSING, LIST DESCRIPTION WAS CHANGED TO READ ALWAYS REQUIRED.
- 68. CIRCUIT PACKS ORDERED BY LIST Z MAY BE EQUIPPED IN J5D003AA-2 OR J5D003AY-1. EACH LIST Z PROVIDES ONE MBYTE OF MEMORY THEREFORE LINE ENGINEER MUST SPECIFY A QUANTITY OF LIST Z'S SUFFICIENT TO SATISFY MEMORY REQUIREMENTS OF THE OFFICE.
- 69. LISTS 49 & 54 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE LISTS. LISTS 54 & AN MUST BE SPECIFIED FOR MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICES. WHEN THE MC5D080A1B BECOMES AVAILABLE IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITY (8-1-85), LIST 54 MAY ALSO BE SPECIFIED FOR MULTI-MODULE NON-RSM AND FOR RSM HOST OFFICES. AT THAT TIME LIST 49 SHOULD NO LONGER BE SPECIFIED.
- 70. LIST 58 FURNISHES A SINGLE SHELF SMPU2, J5D003AY-1 AND A TSIU2 J5D003AT-1. LIST 61 FURNISHES A MCTU J5D003EC-1 WHICH REPLACES THE SMPU2 & TSIU2. WHEN LIST 61 IS SPECIFIED LISTS 2,3,10,17,19,20,22,24,28,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,59,69,A,K,Q,S,X,Y,AJ,AK,AL,AM,AN,AP,AQ,AS,BA AND CA CANNOT BE SPECIFIED.
- 71. LISTS 13 & 73 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE AS ARE LISTS 73 & 75 OR 94, RP & 176,176A,176B.
- 72. LISTS 78 THRU 83 ARE RESERVED FOR FUTURE TN1043 MICROCODE APPLICATIONS.
- 73. LISTS 71 MAY BE SPECIFIED FOR DOMESTIC OR EXPORT APPLICATIONS.
- 74. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS SHALL DEFINE THE APPLICATIONS OF THE SPEED-UP FEATURE:
 - A. SPEED-UP IS REQUIRED IN ALL SM'S PROVIDING OSPS IN GENERIC ISSUES 5E3 OR LATER.
 - B. SPEED-UP IS OPTIONAL IN ALL NON-OSPS SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2) AND REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW ORDERS FOR SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3 OR LATER. SPEED-UP REMAINS OPTIONAL FOR EXISTING OFFICES RETROFITTING TO 5E3.
 - C. SPEED-UP IS REQUIRED IN ALL INTERNATIONAL OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2 OR LATER.
 - D. THE SPEED-UP FEATURE REQUIRES THE USE OF TWO TN-874B MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. SEE LIST STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE CORRECT 'B' SUFFIX MICRO-CODE FOR SPECIFIC GENERIC ISSUE.
- 75. QUANTITY OF CABLE SUPPORTS FOR UNITS ORDERED AS PERIPHERALS IS TO BE DETERMINED USING THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:

UNIT SPECIFIED	QUANTITY OF LIST CP
DCTU,J1P023AM-1 L1 ONLY	3
DCTU,J1P023AM-1 L1&2 ONLY	4
DCTU,J1P023AM-1 L1,2&3	4
TU,J5D003AC-1	3
DLTU,J5D003AD-1	2
GDSU,J5D003AE-1	3
ATU,J5D003AG-1	3
DCLU,J5D003AR-1	3
PFMU,J5D003AW-1	3
DLTU-E,J5D003BA-1	2
MMSU,J5D003BD-1	3
PSU,J5D003BL-1	3
ECSU,J5D003JD-1	2
DLTU-R,J5D003FF-1	2
DSU-2,J5D003EA-1	2
IDCU, J5D003FL-1	2

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING CRITERION MUST BE USED TO FINALIZE QUANTITIES OF LIST CP. SUBTRACT ONE LIST CP FROM UNIT QUANTITY SHOWN ABOVE EACH TIME THAT UNIT IS MOUNTED DIRECTLY ABOVE ANOTHER UNIT, I.E. NO PLENUM BETWEEN UNITS. AN ADDITIONAL LIST CP MUST BE SUBTRACTED FROM ANY UNIT MOUNTED IN THE TOP-MOST OR BOTTOM MOST CABINET POSITION OR ADDED BETWEEN TWO UNITS.

----- CONTINUED ON NEXT SHEET -----

ENGINEERING NOTES

- 51. INFORMATION FURNISHED PER THIS DRAWING IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH: LUCENT PRACTICES-NONE.
- 52. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS COMPLETE ENGINEERING INFORMATION FOR THE SUBJECT EQUIPMENT. JOB INFORMATION SHALL BE RECORDED BY LIST OR GROUP.
- 53. THIS CABINET IS PART OF A SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTING OF THE SMC, J5D003E-1 AND FROM ONE TO A MAXIMUM OF FOUR LTP, J5D003F-1 OR J1C251A-1. SWITCHING MODULES ARE IDENTIFIED BY THE LINE ENGINEER AS SM (001) TO SM (127).
- 54. SYSTEM INTERCABINET CABLING IS SHOWN ON ED-5D500-11.
- 55. LIST 1 FURNISHES A SINGLE SHELF SMPU2,J5D003AY-1 AND A TSIU2,J5D003AT-1. LIST 5 FURNISHES A TWO SHELF SMPU, J5D003AA-2 AND A TSIU, J5D003AB-1. WHEN LIST 5 IS SPECIFIED, LISTS 2,3,10,17,19,20,22,24,46,A,K,M,Q,S,X AND Y CANNOT BE SPECIFIED. LISTS 6,7,8,9,18,21,23,25,B,J,L,N,P AND R MAY ONLY BE SPECIFIED WHEN LIST 5 IS SPECIFIED.
- 56. THIS LIST IS ORDERED FOR ADDITIONS AND MAINTAINANCE ONLY.
- 57. UNASSIGNED.
- 58. UNASSIGNED.
- 59. LIST 4 AND 11 AND H,56 AND 57 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE LISTS.
- 60. LIST 13 IS REQUIRED IN OFFICES WITH 5E1(2)3 RSM STAND ALONE BILLING FEATURES AND ALSO IN EXISTING OFFICES RETROFITTING TO MORE THAN 5 MBYTES OF MEMORY WITH TN28 CIRCUIT PACKS. RSM STAND ALONE BILLING FEATURE REQUIRES 7 MBYTES OF MEMORY.
- 61. REFER TO TRANSLATIONS GUIDE TG5,5ESS*SWITCH FOR CLI VALUES. *(REGISTERED TRADEMARKS).
- 62. TN130 (LIST 4) AND TN133 (LIST 26) CIRCUIT PACKS MAY BE EQUIPPED IN THE SAME UNIT BUT CAN NOT BE EQUIPPED IN THE SAME SERVICE GROUP.
- 63. UNEQUIPPED POSITIONS MAY BE EQUIPPED WITH PERIPHERAL UNITS AND ENGINEERED PER OFFICE, SIMILAR TO PERIPHERAL UNITS IN A LTP CABINET. LIMITATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

FUSE POSITIONS AVAILABLE:

E/W LDSU BUS	AVAILABLE POSITIONS
0 - 9T,10T,12T	9B,10B,11B,12B
BUS 1 - 21T,22T,24T	21B,22B,23B,24B
E/W DSU2 BUS	0 - 9T,10T,9B,10B,11B,12B
BUS 1 - 21T,22T,21B	22B,23B,24B

PERIPHERALS THAT MAY BE LOCATED ARE:

VERTICAL EQL	DOMESTIC	EXPORT
119	DLTU,PSU	DLTU-E, PSU,LDSU-E, DSU2
145	TU,DLTU, GDSU,PSU,	PSU,ECSU, LDSU-E,ATU-E,
153	DLTU-R, ECSU,DCTU	DLTU-E,GDSU,E, PPMU
162	TU,DLTU, GDSU, DLTU-R, DCTU	DLTU-E, ATU-E, PPMU, GDSU-E

IF SPACE IS LEFT BETWEEN UNITS, A FAN PLENUM MUST BE SPECIFIED FOR EACH 8.5 (223.52 MM) LINE ENGINEER TO ORDER LIST DR IN ACCORDANCE.

IF SPACE REMAINS BETWEEN TOP OF CABINET AND LAST OF UPPER MOST UNIT EQUIPPED FAN PLENUM IS NOT REQUIRED. IFAN MEU (J5D003BH-1) LIST 13 IS REQUIRED IT WILL BE LOCATED IN VERTICAL EQL 119.

WHEN THIS EQL 119 IS EQUIPPED WITH OTHER THAN AN MEU, MEMORY CAPACITY WILL BE LIMITED TO TEN MBYTES, IF TN56 CIRCUIT PACKS ARE EQUIPPED OR TO FIVE MBYTES IF TN28 CIRCUIT PACKS ARE EQUIPPED.

IN VERY SPECIFIC EXPORT TOLL APPLICATION A SINGLE SHELF OF PSU,(BASIC SHELF) WITH TWO PH16 PROTOCOL HANDLER PACKS EQUIPPED ONLY AT LOCATIONS 40 & 46, MAY BE MOUNTED

----- CONTINUED TO THE LEFT -----

ISSUE NOTES (CONTINUED)

CHG TAG=H7590 NOTE 177 ADDED.

ORIG ISS: 03/03/83

CHANGE CLASS: B

DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 10/06/95	ISSUE: 161
------------	-----------	-------	---------------------	------------

CHG TAG H7664=IN TABLE A, SL, NOTE 71, LIST 176B ADDED. SL ITEM 9060 L176B ADDED. SL ITEM 9052 ADDED. LISTS 58,61A,89,90,91,118, 176A,BY,DA,GE,GF,GK,GM,QA,RA,RB RATING WAS STD. LISTS 67,68,92 MODIFIED.

ORIG ISS: 03/03/83

CHANGE CLASS: B

DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV:	CERTIFIED: 03/08/96	ISSUE: 162
------------	-----------	-------	---------------------	------------

(H7918)NOTE 51,95 MODIFIED. TITLE BOX CHANGED TO LUCENT. LISTS DISCONTINUED 12,27,29,30,31A,32,33,34,57,60,62,63,64,65,66, 67,68,70,71,72A,73,74,75,78 THRU 83,92,94,95,96,97A,98A,101C,104, 105,106,107A,109,110,115A,116,120,121,122,123,124,127,128A,129, 130,132,133,136,139,141A,142,144B,145,146,147,148,149A,152,154, 156A,157A,161A,165,166,168,169,170,171A,172,173,174,175,176B,C,D, E,F,U,AA,AB,AC,AD,AE,AF,AU,AY,AZ,BB,BC,BF,BJ,BK,BL,BM,BN,BT,BZ, CB,CD,CF,CG,CH,CJ,CL,CM,CN,CP,CU,DB,DC,DD,DE,DF,DG,DH,DM,DP,DR, EB,EC,ED,EE,EM,EN,ES,ET,EV,EW,EX,EY,FB,FC,FD,FE,FF,FR,FU,FV,FW, FX,FY,FZ,GC,GD,GL,GM,GN,HP,HR,HS,HT,HV,HW,HX,HZ,JA,JD,JE,JF, JG,JH,JI,JK,JK,JP,JS,JS,JT,JV,JW,XX,YY,ZZ,KA,KE,KF,KG,KH,KJ,KL, KM,LH,LL,LM,LN,LP,LQ,LR,LS,LT,LU,LV,MB,MH,MK,ML,MM,MN,MP,MR,MT, MV,MW,MX,MY,MZ,NA,NE,NC,ND,NL,NM,NN,NP,NR,NS,NT,NU,NV,NZ,PA,PB, PC,PD,PE,PF,PZ,PH,PJ,PK,PL,PM,PN,PP,PT,PY,PZ,QL,QM,QN,QP,QR,QS, QT,QY,QZ,RC,RD,RE,RF,RG,RH,RJ,RP, & TA.

ORIG ISS: 03/03/83

CHANGE CLASS: ME

DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV: RMB	CERTIFIED: 09/12/97	ISSUE: 163
------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------	------------

LIST 200 THRU 208, SA THRU SG, STOCKLIST ITEMS 9500 THRU 9820 AND NOTE 178 ADDED. LIST 200 THRU 208, SA THRU SG ARE RATED DA. (H09337) IN LISTS 124,140,172 AND EL, LCMS DA DATE OR DA RATING ADDED.

ORIG ISS: 03/03/83

CHANGE CLASS: B

DRAFT: JRK	ENGR: JRK	SUPV: DML	CERTIFIED: 05/18/01	ISSUE: 164
------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------	------------

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
----------------	--------------

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A3
OF 69

J5D003E-1

ENGINEERING NOTES

***** CONTINUED *****

CUSTOM ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURE.

- 159. FOR CUSTOM ANNOUNCEMENTS, THE TN1054 IS EQUIPPED WITH TEST FIRMWARE AT OKLAHOMA CITY WORKS. THE TN1054 PACKS ARE THEN SENT TO THE NSC MODEL SHOP FOR RE-PROGRAMMING TO ADD THE CUSTOM ANNOUNCEMENTS (AUDIBLE LOGO). WHEN THIS LIST IS SPECIFIED, THE REGIONS WILL BE THE SOURCE FOR MATERIAL (RF/RF) WITH THE AUDIBLE LOGO RE-PROGRAMMING BEING PERFORMED BY THE NSC MODEL SHOP. THESE CUSTOM ANNOUNCEMENT PACKS (MC5D155A1) ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FOR USE IN ATT-NSD OFFICES, AND ARE ONLY ORDERABLE VIA THE APPROVED B-SECTION/COMCODE METHOD ONLY. CONTACT LOCAL 5ESS SWITCH CONSULTANTS IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS NEEDED.
- 160. LIST 158 WILL PROVIDE ACSR AND/OR RACF WHEN SPECIFIED IN ADDITION TO LIST 150. IF ONLY ACSR IS REQUIRED LIST 150 AND 158 MUST BE SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH. EACH EQUIPPED DSU2-RAF SERVICE GROUP EQUIPPED FOR RACF AND/OR ACSR PROVIDES THE EQUIVALENT OF 20 CIRCUITS, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SERVICE GROUPS REQUIRED IS TRAFFIC ENGINEERED PER OFFICE. FOR RELIABILITY, A MINIMUM OF TWO SERVICE GROUPS IS REQUIRED. NEW OFFICES AND OFFICES ORDERING GROWTH ACSR USING ISSUE 115 OF THIS DRAWING WILL SPECIFY LIST 150 AND 158 INSTEAD OF LIST 151, OR LIST 158 IN ADDITION TO A PREVIOUSLY ORDERED LIST 150 FOR GROWTH.
- 161. \$THE LABELS PROVIDED PER THESE LISTS DO NOT HAVE 410AA PWR UNITS STAMPED ON THEM.\$
- 162. THE ED5D127-30 CABLE IDENTS CA33 THRU CA48 STAMPED ON THE MEMORY EXTENSION CABLES STRAIN RELIEF ARE EQUIVALENT TO ED5D127-30 GROUPS 33 THRU 48 RESPECTIVELY.
- 163. IF CUSTOMERS ORDER OUT MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS WITH MULTIPLE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURES (RAF) FOR MORE THAN ONE GENERIC, THEY DO NOT AUTOMATICALLY RECEIVE ALL THE FEATURES THAT THE MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK CAN PROVIDE. BESIDES HAVING THE CORRECT CIRCUIT PACK FOR RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURES, THE GENERIC (SOFTWARE) THE OFFICE IS OPERATING AT MUST COINCIDE TO ENABLE ALL THE REQUIRED FEATURES.
- 164. WHEN EQUIPPING AN EXISTING DSU2 WITH ADDITIONAL CIRCUIT PACKS FOR MORE FEATURES OR ADDING ON TO EXISTING FEATURES, THE DSU2 SHOULD BE ENGINEERED ACCORDINGLY. WHEN ANY GROWTH IS PLANNED FOR AN EXISTING DSU2, THE UNIT SHOULD BE REEVALUATED TO CHECK FOR WHAT CIRCUIT PACK POSITIONS, SERVICE GROUPS AND TIME SLOTS ARE AVAILABLE. DSU2 EQUIPAGE WILL VARY DEPENDING ON THE REQUIRED FEATURES FOR A PARTICULAR OFFICE AND WILL BE LIMITED TO WHAT FEATURES CAN BE ADDED ON SINCE A COMBINATION OF CIRCUIT PACKS MAY BE REQUIRED. ALL OPTIONS FOR EQUIPPING A DSU2 WITH ADDITIONAL FEATURES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BEFORE ORDERS ARE PLACED FOR ANY NEW CIRCUIT PACKS. (SEE APPARATUS FIGURES FOR SERVICE GROUPS AND CIRCUIT PACK EQUIPAGE DETAILS IN SD5D092-01, SHEET C1).
- 165. THE LIST 156 RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT, ADVANCED SERVICES PLATFORM ANNOUNCEMENTS (ASP) WAS FORMERLY NAMED PRIVATE VIRTUAL NETWORK ANNOUNCEMENTS (PVN). ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD NOW REFER TO ASP.
- 166. SPECIFYING LIST "MA" WITH A NUMBER OF ASSOCIATED LISTS "MB" WILL RESULT IN THE OPERATING COMPANY BEING BILLED A SERVICE CHARGE ON A ONCE PER REQUEST BASIS FOR CUSTOMIZATION OF ANNOUNCEMENT SEGMENTS.
- 167. EACH LIST "MC" SPECIFIED WILL RESULT IN THE OPERATION COMPANY BEING BILLED FOR THE WEST CHICAGO CUSTOM PROGRAMING CHARGES.
- 168. EACH LIST 150,157A OR 160 ORDERED WILL RESULT IN THE OPERATING COMPANY BEING BILLED FOR A MAGNETIC TAPE THAT IS PROGRAMMED AND SHIPPED BY THE WEST CHICAGO CSC. THIS TAPE WILL CONTAIN RECENT CHANGE "SCRIPTS" THAT WILL LOAD STANDARD, BELLCORE, AND/OR CUSTOM ANNOUNCEMENTS/ISDN DISPLAY MESSAGES INTO THE 5ESS SWITCH ODA, VIA THE 3B20 TAPE DRIVE, AFTER THE OFFICE IS UP ON THE 5E6 SOFTWARE RELEASE. A SINGLE MAGNETIC TAPE CAN BE PROGRAMMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF LIST MD THRU MK AS REQUESTED BY THE TELCO.
- 169. WHEN ORDERING BEZELS PER LIST QL ADDRESS CABINET LABELS SHALL BE JOB ENGINEERED PER ED5D695-10 USING TABLE A16.
- 170. CONNECTORIZED CABLE ASSEMBLIES FOR THE NEW BEZELS ORDERED IN LIST QL ARE ORDERED IN THIS DRAWING AND ARE NOT TO BE ORDERED PER ED5D651-15.
- 171. FOR MODIFICATION OF SMP1 OR SMP12 TO SMP23, SEE DCS ED5D715-30.
- 172. THIS LIST IS NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR OFFICE RECORDS WHEN RAF'S ARE SPECIFIED. OFFICE RECORDS ARE TO BE KEPT PER UNIT LEVEL LISTS PER J5D003EA-1.
- 173. LIST RC IS FOR REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND IS NOT TO BE ORDERED FOR NEW ORDERS. THE RECOMMENDED REPLACEMENT FILTER IS STILL THE UAF 233 FILTER UNLESS THE OFFICE BUILDING FILTRATION
----- CONTINUED ON NEXT SHEET -----

ENGINEERING NOTES

***** CONTINUED *****

- 89. THE MC5X276A1 MICROCODE PROVIDES TONE GENERATION FOR AUDIBLE RINGING OF 400 AND 450HZ EACH AT -13DBMO WITH A DURATION OF 0.4'S ON, 0.2'S OFF, 0.4'S ON, AND 2.0'S OFF, REPEATING, AND FOR BUSY SIGNAL OF 400HZ AT -10DBMO WITH A DURATION OF 0.370'S ON AND OFF REPEATING.
- 91. LISTS 116 AND JR ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE.
- 92. LIST 116 OR JR CANNOT BE ORDERED AS A STANDALONE LIST, USE RETROFIT KIT, ED5D653-30 FOR MEMORY GROWTH.
- 93. WHEN LIST 118 (EMA) IS SPECIFIED FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E4(1) OR 5E3 OR LATER LIST 120 & FU SHOULD BE SPECIFIED.
- 94. TO PREVENT MAINTAINING SPARES FOR TWO CIRCUIT PACK CODES, TN872 & TN1617, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT IF LIST 132 OR 134 IS SPECIFIED FOR ONE SM IN AN OFFICE, THEN ALL SM'S IN THE OFFICE SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH LIST 132 OR 134. APPLIES TO NEW ORDERS ONLY.
- 95. LUCENT'S JOINT VENTURE PARTNER IN TAIWAN WILL BE PERFORMING THE FINAL TEST OPERATIONS AT THEIR LOCATION.
- 96. THIS CABINET HAS SIX AVAILABLE SHELF POSITIONS. EACH SHELF POSITION MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH EITHER A UNIT OR A PLENUM ASSEMBLY SO THAT THE COMBINATION TOTALS SIX. EXAMPLE SMC IS ALWAYS EQUIPPED WITH A TWO SHELF MCTU AND A SINGLE SHELF DSU. WITH NO OTHER UNITS SPECIFIED, 3 LIST MK'S WOULD BE SPECIFIED, MAKING TOTAL SHELF POSITIONS EQUIPPED EQUAL 6. WITH EACH ADDITIONAL PERIPHERAL UNIT OR MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT SPECIFIED, THE QUANTITY OF LIST MK'S WOULD DECREASE.
- 97. IN TABLE A DESCRIPTION FIELD INFORMATION ENCLOSED IN < > IS FOR REPORT PURPOSES ONLY.
- 98. THE TN1634 AND TN1635 ARE TO BE PROGRAMMED IN THE FIELD USING THE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT WORK STATION.
- 99. WHEN USING ODL50 TYPE CONNECTORS, THE CABLE SPECIFIED MUST BE 62.5 MICRON FIBER OPTIC CABLE WITH ST-TYPE CONNECTORS. ED5D518-30,G17 (BLUE), ED5D518-30,G18 (WHITE).
- 100. WHEN LIST 144 OR 144A IS SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH OFFICES, CORRESPONDING SM GROWTH ON THE CM2 MUST ALSO BE EQUIPPED WITH ODL50 TYPE CONNECTORS J5D020A-1 LIST 29 OR 29A OR J5D020B-1 LIST 37 OR 37A CAUTION: IN DUAL FABRIC CM2 OFFICES, 1A TRANSCIEVERS IN DUAL FABRIC CM2 OFFICES, 1A TRANSCIEVERS ARE EQUIPPED IN PAIRS. IF THE LAST SM EQUIPPED WAS A ODD NUMBERED SM THAT SM MUST BE RE-CABLED WITH ODL50 CONNECTORS AND ASSOCIATED CABLING.
- 151. WHEN INSTALLING A TRM, A MEASUREMENT FROM SM TO THE CM IS REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT THE OPTICAL LOSS IS WITHIN THE FUNCTIONAL RANGE OF 9-17DB; OR 14-22DB ON THE TRANSMIT SIDE OF THE CM2. WHEN THE MEASUREMENT IS TAKEN, ADD THE APPROPRIATE ATTENUATOR FROM THE TABLE BELOW IF ADDITIONAL LOSS IS NEEDED.

TYPE	ATTENUATOR CODE	ADDITIONAL LOSS
1000C	401A1	5-8DB
1000C	401B1	10-13DB
1000C	401C1	15-18DB
IN-LINE	1002A	0DB
IN-LINE	402A	4-8DB
IN-LINE	402B	10-14DB
IN-LINE	402C	14-18DB
- 152. LIST 146 IS REQUIRED IN ALL 5E5 ORM/TRM STAND-ALONE APPLICATIONS THAT DO NOT SPECIFY LIST 145.
- 153. LIST 148 MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR LIST 147 IN THE FIRST SMC CABINET OF THE MMRSM WHEN REMOTE ALARMS ARE DESIRED.
- 154. THIS LIST SHOULD NOT BE SPECIFIED IF REVERTIVE PULSING FUNCTIONS ARE REQUIRED. LIST MP IS INTENDED TO MODIFY DSU'S TO DSU2'S IN THE FIELD WITHOUT REPLACING THE ENTIRE UNIT. THE LINE ENGINEER WILL ORDER, DEPENDING ON THE NUMBER OF CIRCUIT PACKS REMOVED, ONE 158C APPARATUS BLANK (104042122) PER EACH PACK REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED.
- 155. WHEN ORDERING FOR 50PSI AUTOVON OFFICES, ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR FIELD INSTALLATION IS SPECIFIED IN ED5D511-16. THIS MATERIAL IS ORDERED IN THE SFM306 SPEC FOR MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE.
- 156. AT THE START OF ACCEPTANCE TESTING, THE UAF233 AIR FILTER EQUIPPED ON THE J5D003BE OR J5D003BN FAN UNIT MUST BE REPLACED. THIS AIR FILTER IS ORDERED IN THE FAN UNIT J-DRAWING.
- 157. RSM'S WITHOUT DIRECT TRUNKING DO NOT REQUIRE LIST JL (VPA).
- 158. LIST 15 MUST BE COMBINED WITH ONE OF THE LISTS AVAILABLE, (98, 143, 149, 150, 151 OR 157), WITHIN A SERVICE GROUP TO PROVIDE A
----- CONTINUED TO THE LEFT -----

ENGINEERING NOTES

***** CONTINUED *****

- 76. BEGINNING WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2) ALL RSM OFFICES SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE MULTI-MODULE RSM'S EVEN IF ONLY ONE RSM IS ORDERED. IN ADDITION, THE FIRST SMC SHALL BE THAT SMC EQUIPPED WITH AN MMSU,J5D003BD-1.
- 77. IN REMOTE OFFICES THE TRANSMISSION RATE CONVERTER UNIT (TRCU) IS MOUNTED ABOVE THE MODULE CONTROLLER & TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER UNIT (MCTU) AND THE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT (LDSU) WILL BE MOVED UP TO POS 53 IN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET (SMC). IN HOST OFFICES THE TRCU IS MOUNTED IN THE MISCELLANEOUS CABINET, J5D005C-1.
- 78. LISTS DS THRU DZ ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE LISTS. ONE OF THESE LISTS MUST BE SPECIFIED WHEN USING ISSUE 63 OR LATER.
- 79. LIST 72 & 97 & 128 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE. LIST 72 (MC5D073A1) LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE FUNCTION (LDSF). LIST 97 (MC5D085A1) IS REQUIRED IF THE CAPABILITY FOR GENERIC BASED SOFTWARE FEATURES AND VOICE PATH ASSURANCE IN ADDITION TO THE LDSF IS DESIRED NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. (MINIMUM GENERIC 5E3) IF MC5D073A1 (LIST 72) WAS SPECIFIED IT CAN BE CONVERTED LATER TO MC5D085A1 BY ORDERING J5D003E-1, LIST JL AT CUSTOMER EXPENSE.
- 80. THE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURE CONSISTS OF TWO PACKS, ONE TN833 DIGITAL SERVICE PACK AND ONE TN1053 ANNOUNCEMENT STORAGE PACK. EACH TN1053 CIRCUIT PACK HAS A MAXIMUM CAPACITY OF 32 CHANNELS. A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF FOUR J5D003EA-1 LIST 4'S MAY BE SPECIFIED.
- 81. IF OFFICE IS ORDERED AFTER SEPTEMBER 27, 1986, NEITHER LIST DS NOR LIST DT SHOULD BE SPECIFIED FOR OFFICE GROWTH SINCE ALL OFFICES SHIPPING AFTER THE ABOVE DATE WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH IMPROVED CABINETS. LIST DS WILL BE RERATED TO 'DA' ON JULY 1, 1989.
- 82. WHEN FAN REPLACEMENTS ARE BEING ORDERED FOR THE J5D003BE-1, L1 OR L2 FAN UNIT, ORDER J5D003E-1, LIST EG.
- 83. WHEN THIS LIST IS SPECIFIED, THE REGIONS WILL BE THE SOURCE FOR MATERIAL AND REPROGRAMMING WILL TAKE PLACE AT THE \$WEST CHICAGO SERVICE CENTER\$ ENGINEERING MODEL & DEVELOPMENT LAB, LISLE, IL. LIST MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED FOR PACKS REQUIRING REPAIR OF ANY KIND, REPAIRS MUST BE RETURNED TO THE MANUFACTURING LOCATION.
- 84. WHEN RETROFITTING THE MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT, J5D003BH-1 INTO AN EXISTING OFFICE, A FIELD RETROFIT KIT, ED5D594-30 SHOULD BE SPECIFIED. OFFICE RECORDS MUST BE UPDATED TO INCLUDE SAME.
- 85. MEMORY REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MCTU/MEU OR SMPU2/MEU.
 - TN28: MAXIMUM MEMORY IS 12 MBYTES. MEMORY OVER 5 MBYTES REQUIRES AN MEU. EMA, EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS IS NOT APPLICABLE.
 - TN56: MAXIMUM MEMORY IS 24 MBYTES. MEMORY OVER 10 MBYTES REQUIRES AN MEU. MEMORY OVER 16 MBYTES REQUIRES EMA, EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS, LIST 118 FOR MCTU, LIST 119 FOR SMPU2.
 - TN2012: MAXIMUM MEMORY IS 32 MBYTES. MEMORY OVER 16 MBYTES REQUIRES EMA, EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS, LIST 118 FOR MCTU, LIST 119 FOR SMPU2. MEMORY OVER 20 MBYTES REQUIRES AN MEU.
- 86. RESERVED.
- 87. AFTER APRIL 30, 1987 ALL NEW ORDERS FOR 5E3/5E2 OR LATER WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH TN1377/TN1524. HOWEVER, ANY OFFICE RETROFITTING TO GENERIC ISSUE 5E3/5E2 OR LATER WILL NOT BE REQUIRED TO CHANGE-OUT THEIR TN876/TN1129 CIRCUIT PACKS UNLESS PSU, ISLU, IDCU OR DCLU-5 HARDWARE IS INVOLVED.
- 88. LIST 115 IS RESTRICTED TO USE ONLY IN SM'S PROVIDING THE INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) FEATURE FOR NON EXPORT GENERICS AND FOR EXPORT GENERICS 5E2 TO 5E4. EXPORT GENERICS 5E4(1) AND LATER WILL SUPPORT ISTE IN BOTH ISDN AND NON-ISDN SM'S. ONE TO FOUR LIST 115'S MAY BE ORDERED AND EQUIPPED AT DSU2 UNIT EQL'S 048,088,138 OR 178 AS DETERMINED BY THE LINE ENGINEER. A MAXIMUM FOUR LIST 115'S MAY BE EQUIPPED PER SM AND SHOULD ALL BE EQUIPPED IN THE SAME DSU2 UNIT.

----- CONTINUED TO THE LEFT -----

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A4 OF 69

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES											
EQUIPMENT		RAT- ING	LIST OR GROUP	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA					SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE			QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
FRAMEWORK, ASSEMBLY, WIRING AND EQUIPMENT FOR ONE SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET ARRANGED FOR 5 TO 10 MBYTES OF MEMORY, 46 CONTROL PORTS, 32 DATA PORTS AND 512 TIME SLOTS PER CONTROLLER AND EQUIPPED WITH ONE DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT (LOCAL) EQUIPPED WITH TWO UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATORS (SEE NOTE 55). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	1	1 J5D003AE-1 1 J5D003AT-1 1 J5D003AU-1 1 J5D003AU-1 1 J5D003AY-1 1 J5D003BE-1	1,2, 3,A 1,A 1, SB, WA 1,3, SA, WA 1,A 1						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE MBYTE OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER, (MAXIMUM OF 5 LIST 2'S). (SEE NOTE 55). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	2	1 J5D003AY-1	2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE 23 CONTROL PORTS PER CONTROLLER. (MAXIMUM 2 LIST 3'S) (SEE NOTE 55). DA EFF:12/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	3	1 J5D003AT-1	2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE TWO UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUITS PER DOMESTIC DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT SERVICE GROUP IN OFFICES PRIOR TO GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.2. (MAXIMUM 7 LIST 4'S). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	4	1 J5D003AE-1	4						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR UNIT ARRANGED FOR EIGHT MBYTES OF MEMORY, 46 CONTROL PORTS, 32 DATA PORTS AND 512 TIME SLOTS PER CONTROLLER. (SEE NOTE 55). DA EFF:11/06/90 FE/RA:NONE		DA	5	1 J5D003AA-2 1 J5D003AB-1 OMIT131 J5D003AT-1 OMIT131 J5D003AY-1	6,A 1,C, D,E 1,A 1,A						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE ONE MBYTE OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER, (MAXIMUM 8 LIST 6'S). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	6	1 J5D003AA-2	7						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE 23 CONTROL PORTS PER CONTROLLER. (MAXIMUM OF 2 LIST 7'S). DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	7	1 J5D003AA-2	8						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE FAST PUMP CAPABILITY IN MULTI-MODULE OR RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	8	1 J5D003AA-2	9						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE 16 DATA PORTS AND 256 TIME SLOTS PER CONTROLLER, (MAXIMUM OF 2 LIST 9'S). DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	9	1 J5D003AB-1	B						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE FAST PUMP CAPABILITY IN MULTI-MODULE OR RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	10	1 J5D003AY-1	3						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

ENGINEERING NOTES

**** CONTINUED ****

LEVEL IS ABOVE 50% ASHREA DUST SPOT EFFICIENCY.

- 174. TO REPLACE EXISTING VINTAGE 3 WIRE FANS WITH THE SAME FAN, ORDER 845620228 FAN ASSEMBLY. (J5D003BE-1, L100)
- TO REPLACE EXISTING VINTAGE 5 WIRE FANS WITH THE SAME FAN, ORDER 845622042 FAN ASSEMBLY. (J5D003BE-2, L100)
- TO REPLACE EXISTING VINTAGE FANS, ORDER 846166015 FAN ASSEMBLY. (J5D003BN-1, L100)
- TO REPLACE EXISTING VINTAGE FANS, ORDER 846968691 FAN ASSEMBLY. (J5D003BN-2, L101)
- 175. DCS ED5D715-32 IS AVAILABLE FOR MODIFYING EXISTING CABINET.
- 176. FOR MODIFICATION OF SMP12 OR SMP23 TO SMP23CDM SEE ED5D715-31.
- 177. FOR MODIFICATION OF SMP12 OR SMP23 TO SMP23CDMC SEE ED5D715-31, G2() OR G3().
- 178. LOCAL SM, REMOTE SM, OPTICAL REMOTE SM CABINETS IN THE FIELD MAY BE CONVERTED FROM MCTU (J5D003AT/AY OR J5D003EC) TO MCTU3 (J5D003LB-1) POS 19 USING THE EXISTING FUSE/FILTER UNIT, FAN UNIT AND ALARM STATUS UNIT IN THE CASE OF RSM OR ORM. THIS APPLICATION WAS NOT BUILT IN THE FACTORY AND THESE LISTS ARE FOR RECORD ONLY. SEE ED5D731-31 CONVERSION KIT FOR ORDERING INFORMATION FOR MCTU3.

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A5 OF 69

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		RAT- ING	LIST OR GROUP	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA					SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE			QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE ONE EXPORT LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	11	1 OMIT131	J5D003BB-1 J5D003AE-1	1,A 1,2, 8,A, G					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE U-LAW UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X241A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. (MAXIMUM 15 LIST 12'S). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	12	1	J5D003BB-1	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT ARRANGED FOR SEVEN MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (SEE NOTE 60,162). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	13	1 1	J5D003BH-1 J5D003AY-1	1,A, C					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 TO PROVIDE ONE MBYTE OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (MAXIMUM 7 LIST 14'S). SEE NOTE 56. DA EFF:08/22/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	14	1	J5D003BH-1	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE DIGITAL LINE TRUNK UNIT-EXPORT. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	15	1	J5D003BA-1	1,4, A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 15 TO PROVIDE DFI CIRCUIT PACKS (MAXIMUM 16 LIST 16'S). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	16	1	J5D003BA-1	5					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE 5 MBYTES OF MEMORY (TN28) PER CONTROLLER FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.2 OR 5E1.2.3. (SEE NOTE 64). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	17	1	J5D003AY-1	7					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 FOR MULTI-MODULE OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E2.1. DA EFF:11/06/90 FE/RA:NONE		DA	18	1	J5D003AA-2	12					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE A-LAW CIRCUITRY FOR OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	19	1	J5D003AT-1	5					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE DLI TIME SLOT SELECTION SWITCHES IN ALL SWITCHING MODULES AND MINIMALLY CONFIGURED RSM'S. (TWO OR THREE T1 LINES). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	20	1	J5D003AT-1	4					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE DLI TIME SLOT SELECTION SWITCHES IN ALL INTERFACE MODULES AND MINIMALLY CONFIGURED RSM'S. (TWO OR THREE T1 LINES). DA EFF:11/06/90 FE/RA:NONE		DA	21	1	J5D003AB-1	3					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 FOR MULTI MODULE OR RSM OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.2 OR 5E1.2.3 OR 5E1(1). (SEE NOTE 66). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	22	1	J5D003AY-1	5					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		RAT- ING	LIST OR GROUP	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA					SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE			QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 FOR MULTI-MODULE OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.2. DA EFF:11/06/90 FE/RA:NONE		DA	23	1	J5D003AA-2	11					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 TO PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT PACKS, TN127B & TN315B. (SEE NOTE 67). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	24	1	J5D003AT-1	6					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE REVERTIVE PULSING FOR OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E2.1 OR LATER. DA EFF:11/06/90 FE/RA:NONE		DA	25	1 1	J5D003AB-1 J5D003AE-1	5 11					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUIT PACK (TN133,4 DECODERS/PK) PER DOMESTIC LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT SERVICE GROUP. (MAX 7 LIST 26'S). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	26	1	J5D003AE-1	9					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE A-LAW UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X241A2) PER SERVICE GROUP. (MAXIMUM 15 LIST 27'S). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	27	1	J5D003BB-1	3					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE 6 MBYTES OF MEMORY (TN56) PER CONTROLLER FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E2.1 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 64). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	28	1	J5D003AY-1	8					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X231A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN KOREA AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS. <SEE1> <KOREA> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	29	1	J5D003BB-1	4					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A6
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X232A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN SAUDI ARABIA, COLUMBIA AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS. <SEE1> <SAUDI ARABIA> <COLUMBIA> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	30	1	J5D003BB-1	5					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X233A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN THE NETHERLANDS AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS. <SEE1> <NETHERLANDS> FE:J5D003E-1,L31A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	31	1	J5D003BB-1	6					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X233A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN THE NETHERLANDS AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS. <SEE1> <NETHERLANDS> REPL:J5D003E-1,L31 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	31A	1	J5D003BB-1	6A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X234A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN TAIWAN AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS. <SEE1> <TAIWAN> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	32	1	J5D003BB-1	7					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDED ONE UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X247A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN TAIWAN AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS (MAXIMUM 15 LIST 33'S). <SEE1> <TAIWAN> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	33	1	J5D003BB-1	8					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X235A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5EEL.2 OR LATER. <SEE1.2 OR LATER> <UNITED KINGDOM> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	34	1	J5D003BB-1	9					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 28 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO ADDITIONAL MBYTES OF MEMORY (TN56) PER CONTROLLER. (MAX 2 LIST 46'S). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	46	1	J5D003AY-1	9					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D053A1 CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-RSM OFFICES, RSM HOST OFFICES OR SINGLE MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1). (SEE NOTE 66). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	47	1	J5D003AY-1	6					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X246A1 CIRCUIT PACKS IN EXPORT MULTI-MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5EEL(2). (SEE NOTE 66). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	48	1	J5D003AY-1	10					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D080A1 CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-RSM OFFICES OR RSM HOST OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 66). ESTIMATED RTM OF 12-15-84. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	49	1	J5D003AY-1	11					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D033A1B CIRCUIT PACKS AND ASSOCIATED LABELS IN SINGLE MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(1A). ESTIMATED RTM 6-15-85. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	50	1	J5D003AY-1	12					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D049A1B CIRCUIT PACKS AND ASSOCIATED LABELS IN MULTI-MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)1. ESTIMATED RTM 6-15-85. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	51	1	J5D003AY-1	13					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D052A1B CIRCUIT PACKS AND ASSOCIATED LABELS IN MULTI-MODULE OR RSM OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2,5E1(2)3 OR 5EEL(1). ESTIMATED RTM 6/15/85. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	52	1	J5D003AY-1	14					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D053A1B CIRCUIT PACKS FOR ALL OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	53	1	J5D003AY-1	15					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A7
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA					SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE			QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D080A1B CIRCUIT PACKS FOR MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES AND ALL NEW OFFICES SCHEDULED FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 69). DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	54	1	J5D003AY-1	16					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X246A1B CIRCUIT PACKS AND ASSOCIATED LABELS IN MULTI MODULE EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2). ESTIMATE RTM 6-15-85. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	55	1	J5D003AY-1	17					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUIT PACK (TN130, 2 DECODERS/PACK) PER DOMESTIC DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT. (MINIMUM OF TWO LIST 56'S AND MAXIMUM OF FOURTEEN LIST 56'S). (SEE NOTE 59 & 62). DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	56	1	J5D003AE-1	13					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUIT PACK (TN133, 4 DECODERS/PACK) PER DOMESTIC LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT FOR ALL NEW OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2 OR LATER. (MINIMUM OF TWO LIST 57'S AND MAXIMUM OF FOURTEEN LIST 57'S). (SEE NOTE 59 & 62). <5E1(2)2> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	57	1	J5D003AE-1	14					
FRAMEWORK, ASSEMBLY, WIRING AND EQUIPMENT FOR ONE SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET ARRANGED FOR 10 MBYTES OF MEMORY USING TN56 OR 20 MBYTES OF MEMORY USING TN2012, 46 CONTROL PORTS, 32 DATA PORTS AND 512 TIME SLOTS PER CONTROLLER AND EQUIPPED WITH 6 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER PER CONTROLLER AND ONE DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT (LOCAL) WITH ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR PER SERVICE GROUP. LIST 58 IS REQUIRED FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1) OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 70). DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	58	1	J5D003AE-1	1, 2, 8, A, G					
				1	J5D003AT-1	1, A, D, E, WA, WC					
				1	J5D003AU-1	1, 3, SA, WA					
				1	J5D003AU-1	1, SB					
				1	J5D003AY-1	WA					
				1	J5D003BE-1	1, 3, 8, A, B, WB					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE SN516 CONTROL & DISPLAY PACKS FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1) OR LATER. ESTIMATED RTM 1-4-85. DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	59	1	J5D003AT-1	7					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE REVERTIVE PULSING IN OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1) OR LATER. <5E2(1) OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	60	1	J5D003AE-1	11					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA					SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE			QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE ONE MODULE CONTROLLER AND TIME SLOT INTER-CHANGER UNIT ARRANGED FOR 10 MBYTES OF MEMORY USING TN56 OR 20 MBYTES USING TN2012, 46 CONTROL PORTS, 32 DATA PORTS, 512 TIME SLOTS AND EQUIPPED WITH 23 CONTROL PORTS, 6 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (SEE NOTE 70). LIST 61 CANNOT BE SPECIFIED FOR JOBS USING ISSUE 133 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L61A		DA	61	1	J5D003EC-1	1, A, D, E, WA, WC					
				OMIT131	J5D003AT-1						
				OMIT131	J5D003AY-1	1, 3, 8, A, B, WB					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE ONE MODULE CONTROLLER AND TIME SLOT INTER-CHANGER UNIT ARRANGED FOR 10 MBYTES OF MEMORY USING TN56 OR 20 MBYTES USING TN2012, 46 CONTROL PORTS, 32 DATA PORTS, 512 TIME SLOTS AND EQUIPPED WITH 23 CONTROL PORTS, 6 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (SEE NOTE 70). SPECIFY LIST 61A AS REQUIRED ON JOBS USING ISSUE 133 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	61A	1	J5D003EC-1	1A, 1, A, D, E, WA, WC					
				OMIT131	J5D003AT-1	1, 3, 8, A, B, WB					
				OMIT131	J5D003AY-1						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE DLI TIME SLOT SELECTION SWITCHES IN ALL SWITCHING MODULES AND ONLY IN MINIMALLY CONFIGURED REMOTE SWITCHING MODULES. (TWO OR THREE T1 LINES). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	62	1	J5D003EC-1	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL 23 CONTROL PORTS PER CONTROLLER. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	63	1	J5D003EC-1	3					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL 2 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. INITIAL ORDERS ONLY. (MAXIMUM 2 LIST 64'S). USE ED5D653-30 FOR RETROFITTING ADDITIONAL MEMORY. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	64	1	J5D003EC-1	4					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A WHEN THIS UNIT IS EQUIPPED IN NON-RSM OR ORM OFFICES. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	65	1	J5D003EC-1	5					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A8 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE A-LAW CIRCUITRY. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	66	1	J5D003EC-1	6						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (MC5D053A1B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES AND MULTI MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E2(1). (SEE NOTE 66). REPL:J5D003E-1,L89 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	67	1	J5D003EC-1	7						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (MC5D080A1B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES, MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES AND MULTI MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 66). REPL:J5D003E-1,L90 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	68	1	J5D003EC-1	9						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE A-LAW CIRCUITRY FOR OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	69	1	J5D003AT-1	8						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5D000A1C) PER SERVICE GROUP. THIS LIST IS REQUIRED IN ALL AUTOVON TYPE OFFICES AND CAN ONLY BE USED IN OFFICES WITH GENERIC 5E1(2)1 OR LATER. <5E1(2)1 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	70	1 OMIT131	J5D003AE-1 J5D003AE-1	15 8						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE ONE DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT-MODEL 2 (LOCAL). (REVERTIVE PULSING WILL NOT BE PROVIDED WITH THIS UNIT). (SEE NOTE 73). 5E2(2) OR LATER. <5E2(2) OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	71	1 OMIT131	J5D003EA-1 J5D003AE-1	1 1,2, 8,A, G						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO EQUIP THE DSU2 TO PROVIDE THE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE FUNCTION (LDSUF) USING EPROM BASE FIRMWARE. PROVIDES TWO MC5D073A1 (TN833) MICRO-CODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERIC 5E2(2) OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 79). <5E2(2) OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L72A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	72	1	J5D003EA-1	2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO EQUIP THE DSU2 TO PROVIDE THE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE FUNCTION (LDSUF) USING EPROM BASE FIRMWARE. PROVIDES TWO MC5D073A1C (TN833C) MICRO-CODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERIC 5E2(2) OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 79). <5E2(2) OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L72 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	72A	1	J5D003EA-1	2A						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE ONE MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT ARRANGED FOR 12 (TN2012) OR 14 (TN56) MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (SEE NOTE 162). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	73	1	J5D003BH-1	1,A, B,WA						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 73 TO PROVIDE TWO MBYTES OF MEMORY (TN56) PER CONTROLLER. (MAXIMUM 7 LIST 74'S). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	74	1	J5D003BH-1	3						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A ONLY WHEN MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT IS NOT REQUIRED (LIST 73). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	75	1	J5D003EC-1	10						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE AN ALARM & STATUS UNIT IN THE FIRST SMC IN A MULTI MODULE REMOTE SWITCHING MODULE. (SEE NOTE 76). DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L145		DA	76	1	ED5D586-10	1						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE AN ALARM & STATUS UNIT IN THE SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH SMC IN A MULTI MODULE REMOTE SWITCHING MODULE (MAXIMUM 3 LIST 77'S). DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L146		DA	77	1	ED5D586-10	2						
RESERVED (SEE NOTE 72). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	78 THRU 83									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE SPEED-UP FOR ALL EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2 OR LATER. LIST 84 IS ALSO TO BE SPECIFIED FOR ALL NEW DOMESTIC OFFICES. PROVIDES TN871B & TN875C. (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	84	1	J5D003AY-1	18						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 & BG FOR PBX APPLICATIONS WITHOUT PALLETIZATION. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	85									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 & BP FOR PBX APPLICATIONS USING PALLETIZED EQUIPMENT. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	86									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X248A1B CIRCUIT PACKS FOR ALL EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2. (SEE NOTE 66). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	87	1	J5D003AY-1	19						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A9
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X248A1 CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-RSM EXPORT OFFICES, RSM HOST EXPORT OFFICES OR SINGLE MODULE RSM EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2. (SEE NOTE 66). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	88	1	J5D003AY-1	20					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (MC5D053A1) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-MULT MODULE RSM OFFICES AND MULTI MODULE OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E2(1). (SEE NOTE 56&66) DA EFF:03/08/96 FE:J5D003E-1,L67		DA	89	1	J5D003EC-1	11					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (MC5D080A1) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR MULTI MODULE NON-RSM OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 56 & 66) DA EFF:03/08/96 FE:J5D003E-1,L68		DA	90	1	J5D003EC-1	12					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (MC5X246A1) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR EXPORT NON-RSM OFFICES OR RSM HOST OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)1. (THIS LIST MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED FOR MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES). SEE NOT 56. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE:J5D003E-1,L92		DA	91	1	J5D003EC-1	13					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (MC5X246A1B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR EXPORT MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)1. (THIS LIST MAY BE SPECIFIED FOR ANY EXPORT OFFICE AT THE 5E1(2)1 LEVEL AND IS THE ONLY LIST AUTHORIZED FOR USE IN 5E1(2)1 MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES). SEE NOTE 56 & 76. REPL:J5D003E-1,L91 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	92	1	J5D003EC-1	14					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 TO PROVIDE TWO TN871B & TWO TN875C CIRCUIT PACKS FOR THE OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUES 5E2(2) OR LATER AND 5E1(2)2 OR LATER. (THIS LIST IS REQUIRED FOR SPEED-UP. NON-SPEED-UP APPLICATIONS ORDER AFTER DATE 10/01/85. SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	93	1	J5D003EC-1	15					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A WHEN THIS UNIT INTERFACES WITH A PACKET SWITCH UNIT. (PSU). IN OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3. <5E3> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	71	DA	94	1	J5D003EC-1	16					
UNASSIGNED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	95								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 93 FOR ALL EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2. (PROVIDES TWO MC5X248A1B CIRCUIT PACKS). <5E1(2)2> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	96	1	J5D003EC-1	18					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO EQUIP DSU2 TO PROVIDE THE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE FUNCTION (LDSUF) USING GENERIC BASED SOFTWARE. PROVIDES MC5D085A1 MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERICS 5E3/5E2 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 79). <5E3 OR LATER> <5E2 OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L97A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	97	1	J5D003EA-1	3					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO EQUIP DSU2 TO PROVIDE THE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE FUNCTION (LDSUF) USING GENERIC BASED SOFTWARE. PROVIDES MC5D085A1C MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERICS 5E3/5E2 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 79). <5E3 OR LATER> <5E2 OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L97 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	97A	1	J5D003EA-1	3A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURE FOR OPERATOR SERVICE POSITION SYSTEM (OSPS) FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. (MINIMUM OF TWO LIST 98'S AND MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 98'S). (SEE NOTE 80). <5E3 OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L98A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	98	1	J5D003EA-1	4					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURE FOR OPERATOR SERVICE POSITION SYSTEM (OSPS) FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. (MINIMUM OF TWO LIST 98'S AND MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 98'S). (SEE NOTE 80). <5E3 OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L98 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	98A	1	J5D003EA-1	4B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED UN ADDITION TO LIST 61 & 101 TO PROVIDE ONE TRANSMISSION RATE CONVERTER UNIT TO SUPPORT OPTICAL REMOTE MODULE FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 77). <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:08/22/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	99								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A10
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE FOUR TN876B CIRCUIT PACKS FOR SM'S WITH PSU OR ISLU APPLICATIONS USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3, OR LATER. THIS LIST IS REQUIRED ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS MANUFACTURED AFTER JUNE 14, 1986. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	100	1	J5D003EC-1	20					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR OPTICAL REMOTE MODULE FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR 5E3 OR LATER. (THIS LIST PROVIDED AFTER DATE AUGUST 13, 1986). DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L101A		DA	101	1	J5D003EC-1	21					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR OPTICAL REMOTE MODULE FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:05/01/92 FE:J5D003E-1,L101B		DA	101A	1	J5D003EC-1	21A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR OPTICAL REMOTE MODULE FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:08/06/92 FE:J5D003E-1,L101C		DA	101B	1	J5D003EC-1	21B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR OPTICAL REMOTE MODULE FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	101C	1	J5D003EC-1	21C					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 66 TO PROVIDE FOUR TN1129B CIRCUIT PACKS FOR SM'S WITH PSU OR ISLU APPLICATIONS USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2, OR LATER. THIS LIST REQUIRED ON ALL EXPORT ORDERS MANUFACTURED AFTER JUNE 14, 1986. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	102	1	J5D003EC-1	19					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D113A1 (TN874) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-RSM,RSM HOST OR SINGLE MODULE RSM OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	103	1	J5D003EC-1	22					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO MC5D113A1B (TN874B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR MULTI MODULE RSM OFFICES AND ALL NEW OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E3. (THIS LIST IS REQUIRED FOR OSPs). <5E3> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	104	1	J5D003EC-1	23					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X260A1B (TN874B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR INTERNATIONAL OFFICES USING GENERIC 5E1 (3). <5E1(3)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	105	1	J5D003EC-1	24					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5X236A1) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED FOR FOA PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH COMPATIBLE REQUIREMENTS. <5EE1> <PRC> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	106	1	J5D003BB-1	10					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 TO PROVIDE NCT LINK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS FOR TRM. SPECIFY THIS LIST FOR EITHER CM1 OR CM2 APPLICATIONS. GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. LIST 107 CANNOT BE SPECIFIED FOR JOBS USING ISSUE 133 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. SEE LIST 107A. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L107A		DA	107	1	J5D003EC-1	25					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A TO PROVIDE NCT LINK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS FOR TRM. SPECIFY THIS LIST FOR EITHER CM1 OR CM2 APPLICATIONS. GENERIC 5E3 OR LATER. SPECIFY LIST 107A AS REQUIRED FOR ALL TRM JOBS USING ISSUE 133 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	107A	1	J5D003EC-1	25A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X261A1B (TN874B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR INTERNATIONAL OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	108	1	J5D003EC-1	26					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR U-LAW SM'S WITH PSU,ISLU,IDCU OR DCLU-5. PROVIDES FOUR TN1377 CIRCUIT PACKS. THIS LIST MAY BE SPECIFIED FOR ANY U-LAW SM USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3/5E2 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 87). <5E3 OR LATER> <5EE2 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	109	1	J5D003EC-1	27					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61OR 61A FOR A-LAW SM'S WITH PSU,ISLU OR DCLU-5. PROVIDES FOUR TN1524 CIRCUIT PACKS. THIS LIST MAY BE SPECIFIED FOR ANY A-LAW SM USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3/5E2 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 87). <5E3 OR LATER> <5EE2 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	110	1	J5D003EC-1	28					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET 111 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MCSX260A1B (TN874B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR USE IN SM'S OF GENERIC ISSUE 5EE1(3). (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	111	1	J5D003AY-1	21					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MCSX261A1B (TN874B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR USE IN SM'S OF GENERIC ISSUE 5EE2. (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	112	1	J5D003AY-1	22					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MCSD113A1 (TN874) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR NON-RSM, RSM HOST OR SINGLE MODULE RSM OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3. (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	113	1	J5D003AY-1	23					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MCSD113A1B (TN874B) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR USE IN ALL SM'S OR RSM OF GENERIC ISSUE 5E3. (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	114	1	J5D003AY-1	24					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE ONE MC5D085A1 MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK (TN833) FOR INTEGRATED SERVICES TEST FUNCTION (ISTF) FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(1) OR LATER AND 5EE3 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 88). <5E4(1) OR LATER> <5EE3 OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L115A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	115	1	J5D003EA-1	5					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE ONE MC5D085A1C MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK (TN833C) FOR INTEGRATED SERVICES TEST FUNCTION (ISTF) FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(1) OR LATER AND 5EE3 OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 88). <5E4(1) OR LATER> <5EE3 OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L115 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	115A	1	J5D003EA-1	5A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE 12 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER FOR SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3 OR 5EE3, OR LATER. (SEE NOTES 85 & 92). <5E3 OR LATER> <5EE3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	116	1	J5D003EC-1	31					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE 12 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER FOR SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3 OR 5EE3, OR LATER. (SEE NOTE 85). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	117	1 OMIT131	J5D003AY-1 J5D003AY-1	26 8					
WIRING AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A AND CU TO PROVIDE EMA, EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS FOR SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(1) OR 5EE3, OR LATER (SEE NOTE 93). <5E4(1) OR LATER> <5EE3 OR LATER> DA EFF:12/31/95 FE/RA:NONE	176 177	DA	118	1	J5D003EC-1	29					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
WIRING AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1 AND CR OR LISTS 58 AND CR TO PROVIDE EMA, EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS FOR SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(1) OR 5EE3, OR LATER. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	119	1	J5D003AY-1	25					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE ONE SIX-FAN FAN UNIT FOR AN SMC CABINET EQUIPPED WITH A PSU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	120	1 OMIT131	J5D003BN-1 J5D003BE-1	2,B 2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 73 AND LIST 116 OR 117 TO PROVIDE 4 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER FOR SM'S USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E3 OR 5EE3, OR LATER. MAXIMUM 3 LIST 121'S. (SEE NOTE 85). <5E3 OR LATER> <5EE3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	121	1 OMIT131	J5D003BH-1 J5D003BH-1	4,E B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 116 OR JR TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL 4 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (MAXIMUM 2 LIST 122'S). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	122	1	J5D003EC-1	32					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO MEMORY CONTROLLER CIRCUIT PACKS, TN875C. THIS LIST IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSPS APPLICATIONS 5E3 OR LATER, FOR ALL SM'S PROVIDING THE SPEED-UP FEATURE OR WHEN 4 MBYTE CIRCUIT PACKS, TN2012, ARE EQUIPPED. ALL NEW ORDERS MUST SPECIFY LIST 123. <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	123	1	J5D003EC-1	33					
TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO MICROPROCESSOR CORE CIRCUIT PACKS, TN871B. THIS LIST IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSPS APPLICATIONS 5E3 OR LATER OR FOR ALL SM'S PROVIDING THE SPEED-UP FEATURE. ALL NEW ORDERS MUST SPECIFY LIST 124. <5E3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	124								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A12
OF 69

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MEMORY CONTROLLER CIRCUIT PACKS, TN875C. THIS LIST IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSPS APPLICATIONS 5E3 OR LATER, FOR ALL SM'S PROVIDING THE SPEED-UP FEATURE OR WHEN 4 MBYTE CIRCUIT PACKS, TN2012, ARE EQUIPPED. DA EFF:12/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	125	1	J5D003AY-1	27					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE TWO MICROPROCESSOR CORE CIRCUIT PACKS, TN871B. THIS LIST IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSPS APPLICATIONS 5E3 OR LATER OR FOR ALL SM'S PROVIDING THE SPEED-UP FEATURE. DA EFF:12/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	126	1	J5D003AY-1	28					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 107 OR 107A FOR TRM APPLICATIONS WHERE THE LIGHT-GUIDE CROSS CONNECTION EQUIPMENT TERMINATES ON THE 1000C CONNECTOR BLOCK. PROVIDES ONE ATTENUATION KIT WHICH INCLUDES EIGHT 401A1, EIGHT 401B1 AND EIGHT 401C1, BARREL-TYPE LIGHT-GUIDE BUILD-OUTS. (SEE NOTE 151). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	127								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO EQUIP THE DSU2 TO PROVIDE THE LDSUF USING GENERIC BASED FIRMWARE. PROVIDES TWO MC5X276A1 (TN833) CIRCUIT PACKS FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 79,89). <5E2(2)> FE:J5D003E-1,L128A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	128	1	J5D003EA-1	6					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO EQUIP THE DSU2 TO PROVIDE THE LDSUF USING GENERIC BASED FIRMWARE. PROVIDES TWO MC5X276A1C (TN833C) CKT PACKS FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 79,89). <5E2(2)> REPL:J5D003E-1,L128 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	128A	1	J5D003EA-1	6A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 107 OR 107A FOR TRM APPLICATIONS WHERE THE LIGHT-GUIDE CROSS CONNECTION EQUIPMENT DOES NOT TERMINATE ON THE 1000C CONNECTOR BLOCK. PROVIDES ONE ATTENUATION KIT WHICH INCLUDES (4) WHITE AND (4) BLUE FIBER OPTIC STUB-ENDED JUMPER CABLES, WITH EIGHT EACH OF THE 1002A,402A,402B AND 402C IN-LINE BARREL-TYPE LIGHT GUIDE ATTENUATORS. (SEE NOTE 151). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	129								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X265A1B MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E2. ALSO PROVIDES LABEL WHEN LISTS 116 & 118 ARE NOT SPECIFIED. <5EE2> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	130	1	J5D003EC-1	35					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT SPECIFIED TO PROVIDE TWO MC5X265A1B MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E2. ALSO PROVIDES LABEL WHEN LISTS 117 & 119 ARE NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	131	1	J5D003AY-1	29					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 118 TO PROVIDE TWO TN1617 CIRCUIT PACKS. MINIMUM GENERIC FOR TN1617 IS 5E4(2). LISTS 118 & 132 MUST BE SPECIFIED FOR FULL-CONFIGURED SM'S INTERFACING WITH CM2 IN 5E4(2) OFFICES. (FULL-CONFIGURED REFERS TO THE SOFTWARE CAPABILITY FOR ISDN &/OR DCLU-5). (SEE NOTE 94). <5E4(2)> <5EE3 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	132	1	J5D003EC-1	36					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE FIRMWARE FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5EE3. PROVIDES TWO MC5X275A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. <5EE3> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	133	1	J5D003EC-1	37					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 119 WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED TO PROVIDE TWO TN1617 CIRCUIT PACKS. MINIMUM GENERIC FOR TN1617 IS 5E4(2). LISTS 119 & 134 MUST BE SPECIFIED FOR FULL-CONFIGURED SM'S INTERFACING WITH CM2 IN 5E4(2) OFFICES. (FULL-CONFIGURED REFERS TO THE SOFTWARE CAPABILITY FOR ISDN &/OR DCLU-5). (SEE NOTE 94). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	134	1	J5D003AY-1	30					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE FIRMWARE FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5EE3. PROVIDES TWO MC5X275A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	135	1	J5D003AY-1	31					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL RSM APPLICATIONS FOR WHICH LIST FU IS NOT SPECIFIED. (PROVIDES ONE 982LY CONNECTOR). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	136	1	J5D003EC-1	38					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A13
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 FOR ALL RSM APPLICATIONS. (PROVIDES ONE 982LY CONNECTOR). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	137	1	J5D003AT-1	9					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHERE AN SM IS TO BE LINKED TO THE 982TH OPTICAL CONNECTOR OF A CM2. PROVIDES 4 EACH OF THE 402B (10DB) ATTENUATOR, 402C (15DB) ATTENUATORS AND TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE FIBER OPTIC CABLES. DA EFF:08/22/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	138								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(2). PROVIDES TWO MC5D132A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. <5E4(2)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	139	1	J5D003EC-1	39					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(2). PROVIDES TWO MC5D132A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	140	1	J5D003AY-1	32					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION (RAF) IN THE DSU2 FOR GENERIC 5EE3 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE TN1634 CIRCUIT PACK AND ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 141'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. (SEE NOTE 98). <5EE3> FE:J5D003E-1,L141A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	141	1	J5D003EA-1	8					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION (RAF) IN THE DSU2 FOR GENERIC 5EE3 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE TN1634 CIRCUIT PACK AND ONE MC5D085A1C (TN833C) MICROCODED CKT PACK. A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 141'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. (SEE NOTE 98). <5EE3> REPL:J5D003E-1,L141 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	141A	1	J5D003EA-1	8A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 141 TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT STORAGE IN THE DSU2 FOR 5EE3 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE TN1635 CIRCUIT PACK. A MAXIMUM OF TWO LIST 142'S PER LIST 141 MAY BE SPECIFIED. (SEE NOTE 98). <5EE3> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	142	1	J5D003EA-1	9					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING OSFS TOLL AND ASSIST ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 5E4(2) OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D114A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 143'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. DA EFF:06/01/92 FE:J5D003E-1,L168		DA	143	1	J5D003EA-1	10					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 WHEN INTERFACING WITH ODL50 TYPE FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS. PROVIDES TWO 982TR AND TWO 982TS FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS. (SEE NOTES 99 & 100). LIST 144 CANNOT BE SPECIFIED FOR JOBS USING ISSUE 133 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L144A		DA	144	1	J5D003EC-1	40					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A WHEN INTERFACING WITH ODL50 TYPE FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS. PROVIDES TWO 982TRA AND TWO 982TSA FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS. SPECIFY LIST 144A AS REQUIRED FOR ALL NON-TRM JOBS USING ISSUE 133 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE:J5D003E-1,L144B	99 100	DA	144A	1	J5D003EC-1	40A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A WHEN INTERFACING WITH ODL50 TYPE FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS. PROVIDES TWO 982TRA & TWO 982TSA CONNECTORS SPECIFY LIST 144B AS REQUIRED FOR ALL NON-TRM JOBS USING ISSUE 145 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	99 100	DA	144B	1	J5D003EC-1	40B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE REMOTE ALARMS FOR ORM OR TRM APPLICATIONS WITH STAND-ALONE USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE FULLY EQUIPPED ALARM & STATUS UNIT (ASU). (SEE NOTE 152). <5E5> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	145	1	ED5D586-10	1,8					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A14
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1 OR 58 FOR ORM OR TRM APPLICATIONS WITH STAND-ALONE USING GENERIC 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE ALARM AND STATUS UNIT EQUIPPED WITH ONLY THE STAND-ALONE MONITOR CIRCUIT AND CRAFT INTERVENTION KEYS. (SEE NOTE 152). <5E5> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	146	1	ED5D586-10	2,8					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1 OR 58 FOR ALL SMC CABINETS OF A MMRSM USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2)/5EE2 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE ALARM & STATUS UNIT EQUIPPED WITH ONLY THE STAND-ALONE MONITOR DISPLAY CIRCUIT AND CRAFT INTERVENTION KEYS. (SEE NOTE 153). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	147	1	ED5D586-10	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1 OR 58 AND 147 TO PROVIDE REMOTE ALARMS IN THE 1ST SMC CABINET OF A MMRSM USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2)/5EE2 OR LATER. PROVIDES ON FULLY EQUIPPED ALARM & STATUS UNIT (ASU). (SEE NOTE 153). <5E2(2) OR LATER> <5EE2 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	148	1 OMIT131	ED5D586-10 ED5D586-10	1 2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING THE 800 NUMBER DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 5E3 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D144A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 149'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. <5E3 OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L149A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	149	1	J5D003EA-1	11					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING THE 800 NUMBER DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 5E3 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D144A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1C (TN833C) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 149'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. <5E3 OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L149 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	149A	1	J5D003EA-1	11A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING THE REMOTE ACCESS TO CALL FORWARDING ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D142A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 150'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. DA EFF:12/31/92 FE:J5D003E-1,LQK		DA	150	1	J5D003EA-1	12					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING AUTOMATIC CUSTOMER STATION REARRANGEMENT FOR 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDE ONE MC5D143A1 (TN1054), ONE MC5D142A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 151'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. (SEE NOTE 160). DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L156		DA	151	1	J5D003EA-1	13					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E5, OR LATER. PROVIDES TWO MC5D153A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. <5E5 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	152	1	J5D003EC-1	41					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E5, OR LATER. PROVIDES TWO MC5D153A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	153	1	J5D003AY-1	33					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO 61 OR 61A FOR ALL 5EE3(2) GENERIC OFFICES. PROVIDES TWO MC5X281A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. <5EE3(2)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	154	1	J5D003EC-1	42					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL 5EE3(2) GENERIC OFFICES. PROVIDES TWO MC5X281A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	155	1	J5D003AY-1	34					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING THE ADVANCED SERVICES PLATFORM FOR 5E6 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D151A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 14'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. (SEE NOTE 165). <5E6 OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L156A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	156	1	J5D003EA-1	14					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A15 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING THE ADVANCED SERVICES PLATFORM FOR 5E6 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D151A1 (TN1053) AND ONE MC5D085A1C (TN833C) MICROCODED CKT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 14'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. (SEE NOTE 165). <5E6 OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L156 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	156A	1	J5D003EA-1	14A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 98, 143, 149, 150 OR 151 FOR OFFICES REQUIRING CUSTOM ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURES FOR 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D155A1 (TN1054) CUSTOM MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 8 LIST 157'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. (SEE NOTES 158 AND 159). DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L157A		DA	157	1	J5D003EA-1	15					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 98,143,149,150,156,158, 160 OR 162 TO PROVIDE CUSTOMIZED ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E6 OR LATER. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	157A	1	J5D003EA-1	15A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 150 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING AUTOMATIC CUSTOMER STATION REARRANGEMENT FOR 5E5 OR LATER, PROVIDES ONE MC5D143A1 MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 158'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. SEE NOTE 160. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L160		DA	158	1	J5D003EA-1	16					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 143 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING OSPS TOLL AND ASSIST ANNOUNCEMENT WHICH ALSO INCLUDES SUB-ACCOUNT BILLING FOR 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D114A2 (TN1053) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 159'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. (SEE NOTE 163 & 164). DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,L162		DA	159	1	J5D003EA-1	17					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 150 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING AUTOMATIC CUSTOMER STATION REARRANGEMENT WHICH ALSO INCLUDES SCREEN LIST EDITING FEATURE FOR 5E6 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D143A2 (TN1054) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 160'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. (SEE NOTE 163). DA EFF:06/01/91 FE:J5D003E-1,L170		DA	160	1	J5D003EA-1	18					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK FOR TRANSMISSION TEST FUNCTION 2 (TTF2) FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(2) OR LATER. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 161'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. (SEE NOTE 164). <5E4(2) OR LATER> FE:J5D003E-1,L161A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	161	1	J5D003EA-1	19					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE ONE MC5D085A1C (TN833C) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK FOR TRANSMISSION TEST FUNCTION 2 (TTF2) FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(2) OR LATER. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 161'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. (SEE NOTE 164). <5E4(2) OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L161 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	161A	1	J5D003EA-1	19A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO EACH LIST 143 TO ADD SUB-ACCT BILLING AND MORE ENHANCED CALLING FOR 5E5 GENERIC OR LATER. DA EFF:06/01/91 FE:J5D003E-1,L171		DA	162	1	J5D003EA-1	20					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL 5E4(1) OR LATER GENERIC OFFICES. PROVIDES TWO MC5X284A2B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. <5E4(1)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	165	1	J5D003EC-1	45					
RETROFIT KIT REQUIRED TO MODIFY CUSTOMER OWNED CIRCUIT PACKS FROM MC5X284A2B TO MC5X702A1B ISSUE 1 WHEN RETROFITTING TO SOFTWARE RELEASE 5E4(2). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	166								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING OSPS TOLL AND ASSIST ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 5E4(2) OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D114A4 (TN1053) A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF FOUR LIST 168'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. <5E4(2)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	168	1	J5D003EA-1	21					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A16 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING THE REMOTE ACCESS TO CALL FORWARDING ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 5E5 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D142A2 (TN1053). A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 169'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2. <5E5 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	169	1	J5D003EA-1	22					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 150 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING AUTOMATIC CUSTOMER STATION REARRANGEMENT WHICH ALSO INCLUDES SCREEN LIST EDITING FEATURE FOR 5E6 OR LATER. PROVIDES ONE MC5D143A3 (TN1054) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACK. A MINIMUM OF 2 AND A MAXIMUM OF 4 LIST 170'S MAY BE EQUIPPED IN A DSU2 SHELF. <5E6 OR LATER> (SEE NOTE 163). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	170	1	J5D003EA-1	23					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 168 AND 169 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION. PROVIDES ONE MC5D085A1 (TN833), MAXIMUM ONE PER SERVICE GROUP AS REQUIRED. FE:J5D003E-1,L171A DA EFF:04/23/93		DA	171	1	J5D003EA-1	24					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 168 AND 169 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION. PROVIDES 1 MC5D085A1C (TN833C), MAXIMUM ONE PER SERVICE GROUP AS REQUIRED. REPL:J5D003E-1,L171 DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	171A	1	J5D003EA-1	24A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A FOR ALL 5E4(2) OR LATER GENERIC OFFICES. (PROVIDES TWO MC5X702A1B TN874B MICRO-CODED CIRCUIT PACKS) <5E4(2)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	172	1	J5D003EC-1	43					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A FOR OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5E7(1) OR LATER USING SMP23 (TN1407 & TN1408). PROVIDES TWO MC5D169A1B (TN874B) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. <5E7(1) OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	173	1	J5D003EC-1	46					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 171 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE (VMS) FOR 5E7. (PROVIDES MC5D172A1 CIRCUIT PK.) <5E7> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	174	1	J5D003EA-1	25					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 171 TO PROVIDE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FUNCTION FOR OFFICES REQUIRING OSPS VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE (VMS), CAS-PURCHASE LIMIT, CDBS-SEQUENCE DIALING AND ECUT-900 SERVICES FOR 5E8. PROVIDES MC5D172A2 (TN1054) CIRCUIT PACK. <5E8> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	175	1	J5D003EA-1	26					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT AND WIRING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (UN395) CIRCUIT PACKS WHEN THE MCTU INTERFACES WITH PSU OR PSU2 (PROVIDES A 10MB OR 100MB INTERFACE). <5E4 OR LATER> <5EE4.2 OR LATER> REPL:NONE DA EFF:08/22/95 FE:J5D003E-1,L176A	71 175	DA	176	1 1	J5D003EC-1 J5D003EC-1	51 WE					
EQUIPMENT AND WIRING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (UN395) CIRCUIT PACKS WHEN THE MCTU INTERFACES WITH PSU2. (PROVIDES A 10MB OR 100MB INTERFACE). <5E10 OR LATER> <5EEB OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L176 DA EFF:03/08/96 FE:J5D003E-1,L176B	71 175	DA	176A	1 1	J5D003EC-1 J5D003EC-1	51A WE					
EQUIPMENT AND WIRING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A TO PROVIDE TWO (UN395B) CIRCUIT PACKS WHEN THE MCTU INTERFACES WITH PSU OR PSU2 (PROVIDES A 10MB OR 100MB INTERFACE). <5E10 OR LATER> <5EEB OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,L176A DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	71 175	DA	176B	1 1	J5D003EC-1 J5D003EC-1	51B WE					
EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS TO PROVIDE THE MODULE CONTROLLER AND TIME SLOT INTERCHANGE UNIT MODEL 3 (MCTU3) SERVICE GROUPS 0 AND 1 ARRANGED FOR CORE/CORE SUPPORT/MEMORY, 512 TIME SLOTS, 32 DATA PORTS, 23 CONTROL PORTS, DIGITAL SERVICE CIRCUIT AND DUAL LINK INTERFACE CIRCUIT. (5E10 OR LATER) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	200	1 2 4	J5D003LB-1 J5D003LB-1 J5D003LB-1	1A, 2,7B 9,12 D24 11					
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 TO PROVIDE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE FUNCTION. PROVIDES TWO TN833C (MC5D085A1C) CIRCUIT PACKS. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	201	2	J5D003LB-1	13					
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 TO PROVIDE 23 ADDITIONAL CONTROL PORTS, PROVIDES TWO UN71C CIRCUIT PACKS. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	202	2	J5D003LB-1	7B D24					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A17
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 TO PROVIDE NCT FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS REQUIRED WHEN INTERFACING WITH FIBER OPTIC NETWORK CONTROL AND TIMING LINE. PROVIDES TWO 982TRC AND TWO 982TSC CONNECTORS. (USED IN HSM, LSM AND RSM). REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	203	2	J5D003LB-1	14					
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN THE MCTU3 UNIT IS EQUIPPED IN SM,ORM,TRM OR MINIMALLY EQUIPPED RSM APPLICATIONS. PROVIDES FOUR 955B CONNECTORS. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	204	4	J5D003LB-1	15					
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN THE MCTU3 UNIT IS EQUIPPED IN RSM APPLICATIONS, OR WITH T1/E1 EXTERNAL CLOCK REFERENCE (AS WITH AN ORM). PROVIDES TWO 955B CONNECTORS. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	205	2	J5D003LB-1	17					
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN USED IN SM OR TRM APPLICATIONS. PROVIDES TWO 982JJ CONTROL AND DISPLAY SHORTING BERG CONNECTOR. (NOT REQUIRED FOR RSM OR ORM APPLICATIONS). REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	206	2	J5D003LB-1	19					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 PROVIDES CORE SUPPORT APPLICATION PACK EQUIPPED WITH 64MB OF MEMORY AND GENERIC FIRMWARE (5E10 AND LATER). PROVIDES TWO KBN21C CIRCUIT PACKS. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	207	2	J5D003LB-1	21B D27					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200. PROVIDES TWO 982ET CPT PADDLEBOARDS. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	208	2	J5D003LB-1	25					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE FIBER OPTIC CABLES FOR SINGLE MODULE OFFICES. DA EFF:03/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	A	1	J5D003AT-1	B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 TO PROVIDE FIBER OPTIC CABLES FOR SINGLE MODULE OFFICES. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	B	1	J5D003AB-1	A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE INTERFACE MODULE CONSISTS OF THE IMC CABINET AND ONE LTP CABINET. (LTP0) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	C								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT		
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE INTERFACE MODULE CONSISTS OF THE IMC CABINET AND 2 LTP CABINET. (LTP0 & LTP2) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	D								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE INTERFACE MODULE CONSISTS OF THE IMC CABINET AND 3 LTP CABINET. (LTP0, LTP2 & LTP3) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	E								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE INTERFACE MODULE CONSISTS OF THE IMC CABINET AND 4 LTP CABINET. (LTP0, LTP2, LTP3 & LTP4) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	F								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK PER SERVICE GROUP ON THE DOMESTIC LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT FOR ALL OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.1 OR LATER. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	G	1 OMIT131	J5D003AE-1 J5D003AE-1	8 3					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE FOUR UNIVERSAL TONE DECODER CIRCUITS PER DOMESTIC DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT SERVICE GROUP FOR ALL NEW OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1(2)2 OR LATER. (MAX 7 LIST H'S). (SEE NOTE 62). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	H	1	J5D003AE-1	9					
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 FOR OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.1. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	J	1	J5D003AB-1	F					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 FOR RSM APPLICATIONS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	K	1 1	J5D003AT-1 J5D003AY-1	C WA					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 FOR RSM APPLICATIONS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	L	1 1	J5D003AA-2 J5D003AB-1	WA G					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 FOR ALL OFFICES SHIPPING TO FACTORY SYSTEM TEST (FST) BEGINNING 8-1-83. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	M	1 1 1	J5D003AE-1 J5D003AT-1 J5D003AY-1	G D B					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A18 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 FOR ALL OFFICES SHIPPING TO FACTORY SYSTEM TEST (FST) BEGINNING 8-1-83. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	N	1	J5D003AA-2 J5D003AB-1 J5D003AE-1	C H G						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 6 ONLY WHEN FIVE OR MORE LIST 6 ARE SPECIFIED. REQUIRED FOR OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.1. <5E1.2.1> DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	P	1	J5D003AA-2	B						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 FOR ONLY MULTI-MODULE OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.1. (SEE NOTE 66). <5E1.2.1> DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	Q	1	J5D003AY-1	4						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 5 FOR ONLY MULTI-MODULE OFFICES WITH GENERIC ISSUE 5E1.2.1. <5E1.2.1> DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	R	1	J5D003AA-2	10						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	S	1	J5D003AT-1	E						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 WHEN LIST 11 IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	T									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 WHEN LIST 11 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	U									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO THE FIRST LIST 14 ONLY. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	V	1	J5D003BH-1	B						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED ONCE PER 3B PROCESSOR SYSTEM IN A 5ESS OFFICE. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	W									
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	X	1	J5D003AT-1 J5D003AY-1	WA, WC WB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST X OR 58 FOR RSM APPLICATIONS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	Y	1	J5D003AT-1 J5D003AT-1	WB WC						
APPARATUS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO RETROFIT OFFICES FROM 4 MBYTES OF MEMORY TO 8 MBYTES OF MEMORY (TN28) PER CONTROLLER OR IN ADDITION TO LISTS 13 & 17 FOR 5E1(2)2 OR 5E1(2)3 OFFICES REQUIRING 6 MBYTES OR MORE MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (SEE NOTE 68). DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	Z									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,12 AND 29 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AA	1	J5D003BB-1	B						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,12 AND 30 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AB	1	J5D003BB-1	C						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,12 AND 31 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AC	1	J5D003BB-1	D						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,27 AND 29 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AD	1	J5D003BB-1	E						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,27 AND 30 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AE	1	J5D003BB-1	F						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,27 AND 31 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AF	1	J5D003BB-1	H						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE INTERFACE MODULE CONSIST OF THE IMC CABINET ONLY. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AG	2	J5D003AU-1	WC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE 6 FOOT CABINETS WITHOUT DOORS FOR APT ORDERS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1, LBH		DA	AH									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 50 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR CLUSTER RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AJ	1	J5D003AY-1	D						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 51 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR CLUSTER RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AK	1	J5D003AY-1	E						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 52 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR CLUSTER RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AL	1	J5D003AY-1	F						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 53 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR CLUSTER RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AM	1	J5D003AY-1	G						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A19 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 54 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AN	1	J5D003AY-1	H					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 55 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR CLUSTER RSM OFFICES. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AP	1	J5D003AY-1	J					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AQ	1	J5D003AY-1	WC					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AR	1	J5D003BE-1	A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 59 AND LIST 19 OR 69 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR SN516. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AS	1	J5D003AT-1	F					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 26 OR LIST H TO PROVIDE FIRMWARE, MC5D032A1B, ON ALL JOBS SHIPPED BEGINNING 5-26-84. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AT	1	J5D003AE-1	K					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 57 TO PROVIDE FIRMWARE, MC5D032A1B, ON ALL JOBS SHIPPED BEGINNING 5-26-84. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AU	1	J5D003AE-1	L					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 & 61 OR 61A WHEN LIST 73 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AY								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11 & 13. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	AZ								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 59 WHEN LIST 19 OR 69 IS NOT SPECIFIED. PROVIDES LABEL FOR SN516. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BA	1	J5D003AT-1	G					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,12 AND 32 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BB	1	J5D003BB-1	J					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,27 AND 32 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BC	1	J5D003BB-1	K					
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BD	1	J5D003BE-1	B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 WHEN LIST 61 IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BE								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BF								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 FOR ALL OFFICES THAT REQUIRE IMPROVED 6 FT CABINETS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BG								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 & AH TO PROVIDE 6 FOOT CABINETS WITHOUT DOORS FOR APT ORDERS FOR ALL OFFICES THAT REQUIRE IMPROVED 6 FT CABINETS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BH								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND ONE LTP CABINET (LTPO) FOR ALL OFFICES USING ISSUE 45 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BJ								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND TWO LTP CABINETS (LTP0 & LTP2) FOR ALL OFFICES USING ISSUE 45 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BK								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND 3 LTP CABINETS (LTP0,LTP2 & LTP3) FOR ALL OFFICES USING ISSUE 45 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BL								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND 4 LTP CABINETS. (LTP0,LTP2,LTP3 & LTP4) FOR ALL OFFICES USING ISSUE 45 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BM								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET ONLY FOR ALL OFFICES USING ISSUE 45 OR LATER OF THIS DRAWING. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BN								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A20 OF 69

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 FOR OFFICES USING PALLETIZED EQUIPMENT COOLING AND CABLE ASSEMBLY. (PECCA). PROVIDES IMPROVED 6FT CABINETS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BP									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 & 73 WHEN LIST 11 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BS									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 WHEN LIST 11 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BT									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 WHEN NEITHER LIST 11 NOR LIST 73 IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BU									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 11,61 OR 61A & 73. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BY									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LIST 11,32 AND 33 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	BZ	1	J5D003BB-1	L						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 61 OR 61A. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CA	1 OMIT131	J5D003AY-1 J5D003AY-1	WD WC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 76,77 OR 147 OR 148 WHEN NEITHER LIST BG,BH,DV NOR DW,DY, DZ IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CB	1	ED5D586-10	A						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WITHOUT LIST 120. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CC	1	J5D003BE-1	C						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 TO PROVIDE ONE UNIVERSAL TONE GENERATOR CIRCUIT PACK (MC5D000A1C) PER SERVICE GROUP. REQUIRED IN ALL AUTOVON TYPE OFFICES AND CAN ONLY BE USED IN OFFICES WITH GENERIC 5E1(2) 1 OR LATER. <5E1(2)1 OR LATER> <AUTOVON> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CD	1 OMIT131	J5D003AE-1 J5D003AE-1	15 3						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 & 49 OR LIST 1 & 54 WHEN OFFICE IS RETROFITTING TO GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2). LIST 58 NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CE	1	J5D003AY-1	L						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN A NON-UNITIZED SHIPMENT OF SM'S OR RSM'S IS REQUIRED AND WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND ONE LTP CABINET (LTP0). (PROVIDES FOR REMOVAL OF JUNCTIONING HARDWARE AND INTERBAY CABLING AFTER SYSTEM TEST). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CF									

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN A NON-UNITIZED SHIPMENT OF SM'S OR RSM'S IS REQUIRED AND WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND TWO LTP CABINETS (LTP0 & LTP2). (PROVIDES FOR REMOVAL OF JUNCTIONING HARDWARE AND INTERBAY CABLING AFTER SYSTEM TEST). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CG									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN A NON-UNITIZED SHIPMENT OF SM'S OR RSM'S IS REQUIRED AND WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND THREE LTP CABINETS. (LTP0,LTP2 & LTP3). (PROVIDES FOR REMOVAL OF JUNCTIONING HARDWARE AND INTERBAY CABLING AFTER SYSTEM TEST). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CH									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN A NON-UNITIZED SHIPMENT OF SM'S OR RSM'S IS REQUIRED AND WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET AND FOUR LTP CABINETS. (LTP0,LTP2,LTP3 & LTP4). (PROVIDES FOR REMOVAL OF JUNCTIONING HARDWARE AND INTERBAY CABLING AFTER SYSTEM TEST). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CJ									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 & 47 OR LIST 1 & 53 WHEN OFFICE IS RETROFITTING TO GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1). LIST 58 NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CK	1	J5D003AY-1	K						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LISTS 11,12 AND 34 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CL	1	J5D003BB-1	M						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LIST 11,27 AND 34 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CM	1	J5D003BB-1	N						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LABELS ONLY WHEN LIST 11,33 AND 34 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CN	1	J5D003BB-1	P						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A21 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE ONE CABLE SUPPORT. (SEE NOTE 75). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CP								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 84 & 87 TO PROVIDE WIRING & LABELS FOR THE SPEED-UP FEATURE. THIS LIST MAY ONLY BE SPECIFIED FOR EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5EE1(2)2. (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CR	1	J5D003AY-1	M					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST AP & CR TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR SPEED-UP IN MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICES ONLY. NOT REQUIRED IN HOST OFFICES. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CS	1	J5D003AY-1	N					
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 3. (PROVIDES UN71B CIRCUIT PACK). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CT	1	J5D003AT-1	H					
EQUIP REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 93 OR 123 & 124 TO PROVIDE WIRING FOR SPEED-UP TO OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUES 5E2(2) OR LATER AND 5EE1(2)2 OR LATER (SEE NOTE 74). <5E2(2) OR LATER> <5EE1(2)2 OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CU	1	J5D003EC-1	WB					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 68 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CV	1	J5D003EC-1	A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 93 TO PROVIDE LABELS (SEE NOTE 74). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CW	1	J5D003EC-1	B					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 92 & CW TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR SPEED-UP IN MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICES ONLY. NOT REQUIRED FOR HOST OFFICE. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CX	1	J5D003EC-1	C					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 94 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CY	1	J5D003EC-1	D					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 66 & 94 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	CZ	1	J5D003EC-1	E					
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1 OR 58. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DA	1	J5D003AU-2	5, SG, WD					
				OMIT131	J5D003AU-1	1, SB, WA					
				1	J5D003AU-2	5,7, C, SF, WD					
				OMIT131	J5D003AU-1	1,3, SA, WA					
				1	J5D003BE-1	2					
				OMIT131	J5D003BE-1	1					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DA WHEN THE SWITCHING MODULE CONSISTS OF THE SMC CABINET ONLY. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DB	2	J5D003AU-2	WF					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 68 FOR DOMESTIC MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICES ONLY. (PROVIDES LABELS). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DC	1	J5D003EC-1	F					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 68 OR 90 FOR ANY DOMESTIC OFFICE EXCEPT A MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE. (PROVIDES LABELS). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DD	1	J5D003EC-1	G					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 91 OR 92 FOR ANY EXPORT OFFICE EXCEPT A MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE. (PROVIDES LABELS). SEE NOTE 56. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DE	1	J5D003EC-1	H					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 92 FOR EXPORT MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICES AND ALL NEW EXPORT OFFICES SCHEDULED FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5EE1(2)1. (PROVIDES LABELS). SEE NOTE 56. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DF	1	J5D003EC-1	J					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 93 FOR SPEED-UP IN EXPORT MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICES. (PROVIDES LABELS). SEE NOTE 56. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DG	1	J5D003EC-1	K					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 93 FOR SPEED-UP IN ANY EXPORT OFFICES EXCEPT A MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE. (PROVIDES LABELS). SEE NOTE 56. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DH	1	J5D003EC-1	L					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 54 OR 84 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR A DOMESTIC MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE ONLY. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DJ	1	J5D003AY-1	P					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 49 OR 54 OR 84 TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR ANY DOMESTIC OFFICE EXCEPT A MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DK	1	J5D003AY-1	R					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

J5D003E-1

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A22 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 99 & 71. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DL								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL REMOTE SWITCHING MODULE APPLICATIONS WHERE THE ALARM STATUS UNIT ED5D586-10 OR ASU2 ED5D678-10 IS NOT REQUIRED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DM	1	J5D003EC-1	WA					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 99 WHEN LIST 71 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DN								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 WHEN SPECIFIED MEMORY EXCEEDS 3 MBYTES PER CONTROLLER. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DP	1	J5D003BH-1	C					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 TO PROVIDE ONE PLENUM ASSEMBLY. (SEE NOTE 63). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DR								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 ONLY WHEN THIS CABINET IS ADDED AS GROWTH TO AN EXISTING LINE-UP IN AN EXISTING OFFICE AND THIS OFFICE IS NOT A JOINT VENTURE (APT) OFFICE, A PBX OFFICE NOR AN OFFICE EQUIPPED FOR PALLETIZATION (PECCA). PROVIDES CABINET, BEZELS AND DOORS. OFFICE GROWTH IN A NEW LINE-UP SHOULD SPECIFY LIST DV RATHER THAN THIS LIST. IN ADDITION, DO NOT SPECIFY THIS LIST FOR CABINETS SCHEDULED TO SHIP ON JULY 1, 1989, OR LATER, SPECIFY LIST DV. (SEE NOTES 78 & 81). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DS	1	ED5D184-72	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 ONLY WHEN THIS CABINET IS ADDED AS GROWTH TO AN EXISTING LINE-UP IN AN EXISTING JOINT VENTURE (APT) OFFICE. PROVIDES CABINET. OFFICE GROWTH IN A NEW LINE-UP SHOULD SPECIFY LIST DX RATHER THAN THIS LIST. (SEE NOTES 78 & 81). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DT	1	ED5D184-72	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR ALL NEW ORDERS, INCLUDING PALLETIZED OFFICES, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PBX AND JOINT VENTURE (APT) ORDERS. THIS LIST SHOULD ALSO BE SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH IN OFFICES THAT SHIPPED AFTER SEPTEMBER 27, 1986. PROVIDES CABINET, BEZELS & IMPROVED DOORS. (SEE NOTE 78). DA EFF:12/31/92 FE:J5D003E-1,LRA		DA	DV	1	ED5D184-73	4					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR NEW ORDERS FOR OFFICES USING PALLETIZED EQUIPMENT COOLING & CABLE ASSEMBLY (PECCA). THIS LIST SHOULD ALSO BE SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH IN OFFICES THAT SHIPPED AFTER SEPTEMBER 27, 1986. PROVIDES CABINET, BEZELS & IMPROVED DOORS. (SEE NOTE 78). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DW	1	ED5D184-73	4					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR NEW JOINT VENTURE (APT) ORDERS. THIS LIST SHOULD ALSO BE SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH IN OFFICES THAT SHIPPED AFTER SEPTEMBER 27, 1986. PROVIDES CABINET. (SEE NOTE 78). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE:J5D003E-1,LRB		DA	DX	1	ED5D184-73	2					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR PBX APPLICATIONS WITH OR WITHOUT PALLETIZATION (PECCA). THIS LIST SHOULD ALSO BE SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH IN OFFICES THAT SHIPPED AFTER SEPTEMBER 27, 1986. PROVIDES CABINET, BEZELS & IMPROVED DOORS. (SEE NOTE 78). DA EFF:04/03/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DY	1	ED5D184-73	4					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR PBX APPLICATIONS EQUIPPED FOR PALLETIZATION (PECCA). THIS LIST SHOULD ALSO BE SPECIFIED FOR GROWTH IN OFFICES THAT SHIPPED AFTER SEPTEMBER 27, 1986. PROVIDES CABINET, BEZELS & IMPROVED DOORS. (SEE NOTE 78). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	DZ	1	ED5D184-73	4					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 76 AND DS OR LISTS 77 AND DS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EA	1	ED5D586-10	A					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 11,12 AND 106 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EB	1	J5D003BB-1	R					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 11,27 AND 106 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EC	1	J5D003BB-1	S					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 11,33 AND 106 TO PROVIDE LABELS. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ED	1	J5D003BB-1	T					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE FOR 30 CHANNEL MULTI MODULE REMOTE SWITCHING MODULE FOR EXPORT OFFICES USING GENERIC ISSUE 5EE1(3) OR LATER. <SEE 1(3) OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EE	1	J5D003EC-1	WC					
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DA. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EF	1	J5D003BE-1	D					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A23 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 1,58,DA. (PROVIDES 845620228 FAN ASSEMBLY). (SEE NOTE 82). DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EG	1	J5D003BE-1	E						
REQUIRED TO REPROGRAM (REBURN) MC5D053A1B TO MC5D080A1B FOR OFFICES UPGRADING FROM GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(1) TO 5E2(2). (SEE NOTE 83). DA EFF:04/30/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EH									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST EH WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EJ									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST EH WHEN LIST 58 IS SPECIFIED BUT LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EK									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST EH WHEN LIST 58 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EL									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A WITHOUT LIST 66 OR 94 OR 109. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EM	1	J5D003EC-1	M						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 94 WITHOUT LIST 66 OR 109. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EN	1	J5D003EC-1	N						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,94 & 101 WITHOUT LIST FU, 66 OR 109. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EP	1	J5D003EC-1	P						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 101 WITHOUT LIST 66 OR 94 OR 109. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ER	1	J5D003EC-1	R						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,66 WITHOUT LIST 94 OR 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ES	1	J5D003EC-1	S						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,66 & 94 WITHOUT LIST 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ET	1	J5D003EC-1	T						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,66,94 & 101, 101A OR 101B WITHOUT LIST FU AND 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EV	1	J5D003EC-1	V						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,66,101,101A OR 101B WITHOUT LIST FU, 94 OR 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EW	1	J5D003EC-1	W						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 109 WITHOUT LIST 94,101,101A OR 101B. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EX	1	J5D003EC-1	X						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,94 & 109 WITHOUT LIST 101 OR 101A OR 101B. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EY	1	J5D003EC-1	Y						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,94,101 & 109. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	EZ	1	J5D003EC-1	Z						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,101 & 109 WITHOUT LIST 94. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FA	1	J5D003EC-1	AA						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A & 110 WITHOUT LIST 94. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FB	1	J5D003EC-1	AB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,94 & 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FC	1	J5D003EC-1	AC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,94,101,101A OR 101B & 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FD	1	J5D003EC-1	AD						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,101,101A OR 101B & 110 WITHOUT LIST 94. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FE	1	J5D003EC-1	AE						
REQUIRED TO REPROGRAM (REBURN) MC5D080A1B TO MC5D113A1B FOR OFFICES UPGRADING FROM GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2) TO 5E3. (SEE NOTE 83). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FF									
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FF WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FG									
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FF WHEN LIST 58 OR LIST 1 & 28 ARE SPECIFIED AND LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FH									
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DL. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FJ									

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A24 OF 69

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FF WHEN LIST 58 OR LIST 28 ARE NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FK								
REQUIRED TO REPROGRAM (REBURN) MC5D080A1 TO MC5D113A1 FOR OFFICES UPGRADING FROM GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2) TO 5E3. (SEE NOTE 83). DA EFF:04/30/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FL								
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FL WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FM								
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FL WHEN LIST 58 IS SPECIFIED AND LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FN								
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FL WHEN LIST 58 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FP								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 73 WHEN LIST 116 OR JR IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FR	1	J5D003BH-1	D					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DV FOR AUTOVON (HARDENED) SITES. PROVIDES STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LNK		DA	FS								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DW FOR AUTOVON (HARDENED) SITES. PROVIDES STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LNL		DA	FT								
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A. (PROVIDES 410AA POWER UNITS). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FU	1 2	J5D003EC-1 J5D003AU-2	AY 6					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A & FU WHEN NEITHER LIST 11 NOR LIST 71,73 OR 99 IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FV								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A,73 & FU WHEN LIST 11,71,99 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FW								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A & FU IS SPECIFIED AND WHEN LIST 73 & 99 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FX								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 11,61 OR 61A,FU & 73. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FY								
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 11,61 OR 61A & FU WHEN LIST 73 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	FZ								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE FOR 30 CHANNEL MMRSM APPLICATION (EXPORT). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GA	1	J5A003AY-1	WF					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 117 TO PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL 4 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER. (MAXIMUM 2 LIST GB'S). DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GB	1	J5D003AY-1	S					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 73 WHEN SPECIFIED MEMORY EXCEEDS 6 MBYTES PER CONTROLLER. (TN56'S). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GC	1	J5D003BH-1	F					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 104 AND 116 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118 AND WITHOUT LIST 93 OR 124. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GD	1	J5D003EC-1	AF					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 104 AND 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118, FU. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GE	1	J5D003EC-1	AG					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 108 AND 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118, FU. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GF	1	J5D003EC-1	AH					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 103 AND 116 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118 AND WITHOUT LIST 93 OR 124. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GG	1	J5D003EC-1	AJ					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 103 AND JR AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GH	1	J5D003EC-1	AK					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS JR AND DC ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118 AND WITHOUT LIST 93 OR 124. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GJ	1	J5D003EC-1	AL					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS JR AND DC AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118, FU. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GK	1	J5D003EC-1	AM					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A25
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS JR AND DD ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118 AND WITHOUT LIST 93 OR 124. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GL	1	J5D003EC-1	AN						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS JR AND DD AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118,FU. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GM	1	J5D003EC-1	AP						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 114 AND 117 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GN	1	J5D003AY-1	T						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 114 AND 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GP	1	J5D003AY-1	V						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 113 AND 117 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GR	1	J5D003AY-1	W						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 113 AND 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GS	1	J5D003AY-1	X						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 112 AND 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GT	1	J5D003AY-1	Y						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 117 AND DJ ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GV	1	J5D003AY-1	Z						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 117 AND DJ AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GW	1	J5D003AY-1	AA						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 117 AND DK ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GX	1	J5D003AY-1	AB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 117 AND DK AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GY	1	J5D003AY-1	AC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 104 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	GZ	1	J5D003EC-1	AR						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 104,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HA	1	J5D003EC-1	AS						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 108 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HB	1	J5D003EC-1	AT						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 108,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HC	1	J5D003EC-1	AV						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 103 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HD	1	J5D003EC-1	AW						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 103,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HE	1	J5D003EC-1	AX						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 114 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HF	1	J5D003AY-1	AD						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 114,117 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HG	1	J5D003AY-1	AE						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 113 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HH	1	J5D003AY-1	AF						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 113,117 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HJ	1	J5D003AY-1	AG						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 112 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HK	1	J5D003AY-1	AH						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 112,117 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HL	1	J5D003AY-1	AJ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A,99,FU & 71 WITHOUT LIST 73. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HM									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A,99 & FU WHEN LIST 71 & 73 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HN									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A,71,73 & FU WITHOUT LIST 99. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HP									

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A26 OF 69

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A,71,73,99 & FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HR									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS FU,61 OR 61A,94,101,101A,101B,101C & 109. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HS	1	J5D003EC-1	AZ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS FU,61 OR 61A,101,101A,101B,101C & 109 WITHOUT LIST 94. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HT	1	J5D003EC-1	BA						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS FU,61 OR 61A,94,101,101A,101B,101C AND 110 WITHOUT LIST 109. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HV	1	J5D003EC-1	BB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS FU,61 OR 61A,101,101A,101B,101C & 110 WITHOUT LIST 94 & 109 OR 66. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HW	1	J5D003EC-1	BC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,104 AND 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HX	1	J5D003EC-1	BD						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,108 AND 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HY	1	J5D003EC-1	BE						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,104 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	HZ	1	J5D003EC-1	BF						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,104,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JA	1	J5D003EC-1	BG						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,108 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JB	1	J5D003EC-1	BH						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,108,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JC	1	J5D003EC-1	BJ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71 WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JD									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A & 73 WHEN LIST 11 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JE									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A,71,99. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JF									

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 61 OR 61A & 99 WHEN LIST 71 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JG									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,JR,DC,93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JH	1	J5D003EC-1	BK						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,JR,DD,93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JJ	1	J5D003EC-1	BL						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS FU,61 OR 61A,73,99 WITHOUT LIST 71. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JK									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO CONVERT AN MC5D073A1 CIRCUIT PACK TO AN MC5D085A1 CIRCUIT PACK FOR CCS7 TO PROVIDE VOICE PATH ASSURANCE FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E3, OR LATER, OR RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT FEATURE FOR OSPS OFFICES AT GENERIC ISS. 5E3, OR LATER, OR INTEGRATED SERVICES TEST FUNCTION FOR GENERIC ISS. 5E4(1), OR LATER. OFFICE MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH LIST 71. (PROVIDES PROM KIT AND LABEL).(SEE NOTE 157). <5E3 OR LATER> <SERV TEST 5E4(1)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JL									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DA, ONLY WHEN LIST 120 IS NOT SPECIFIED. PROVIDES MODEL 2 3-FAN FAN UNIT. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LQA		DA	JM	1	J5D003BE-2 J5D003BE-1	3 2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1,58 WHEN LIST DA IS NOT SPECIFIED. PROVIDES 3 PAMOTOR FANS WITH ALARMS. DO NOT SPECIFY LIST JN ON NEW ORDERS. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JN	1	J5D003BE-1	F						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 OR 73 WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JP									
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 99. DA EFF:06/01/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JQ	1	J5D003EC-1	BM						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A27 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A TO PROVIDE 8 MBYTES OF MEMORY PER CONTROLLER FOR GENERIC ISSUE 5E2(2). (SEE NOTES 91 & 92). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JR	1	J5D003EC-1	BN						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU AND 101,101A,101B,101C ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 66,94 & 109. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JS	1	J5D003EC-1	BP						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 130 & 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 118 & FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JT	1	J5D003EC-1	BR						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 130 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116 & FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JV	1	J5D003EC-1	BS						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 130,116 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JW	1	J5D003EC-1	BT						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,130 & 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JX	1	J5D003EC-1	BV						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,130 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JY	1	J5D003EC-1	BW						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,130,116 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	JZ	1	J5D003EC-1	BX						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU & 130 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116 & 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KA	1	J5D003EC-1	BY						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 131 & 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KB	1	J5D003AY-1	AK						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 131 & 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KC	1	J5D003AY-1	AL						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 131,117 & 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KD	1	J5D003AY-1	AM						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DA WHEN J5D003JD-1 ECHO CANCELLER IS MOUNTED IN CABINET AND LIST FU IS NOT ORDERED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KE	2	J5D003AU-2	6						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 133 & 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 118 & FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KF	1	J5D003EC-1	BZ						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 133 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116 & FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KG	1	J5D003EC-1	CA						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 133,116 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KH	1	J5D003EC-1	CB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,133 & 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KJ	1	J5D003EC-1	CC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,133 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KK	1	J5D003EC-1	CD						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,133,116 & 118 ARE SPECIFIED, WITHOUT LIST 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KL	1	J5D003EC-1	CE						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU & 133 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116 & 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KM	1	J5D003EC-1	CF						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,132,104,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KN	1	J5D003EC-1	CG						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,132,104 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KP	1	J5D003EC-1	CH						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 135 & 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KQ	1	J5D003AY-1	AN						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 135 & 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KR	1	J5D003AY-1	AP						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 135,117 & 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KS	1	J5D003AY-1	AQ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,114 AND 117 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KT	1	J5D003AY-1	AR						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A28 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,114 AND 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KV	1	J5D003AY-1	AS					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,113 AND 117 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:03/31/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KW	1	J5D003AY-1	AT					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,113 AND 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KX	1	J5D003AY-1	AV					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,117 AND DJ ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KY	1	J5D003AY-1	AW					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,117 AND DJ AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	KZ	1	J5D003AY-1	AX					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,117 AND DK ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119 AND WITHOUT LIST 84 OR 126. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LA	1	J5D003AY-1	AY					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,117 AND DK AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LB	1	J5D003AY-1	AZ					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,114 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LC	1	J5D003AY-1	BA					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,114,117 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LD	1	J5D003AY-1	BB					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,113 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LE	1	J5D003AY-1	BC					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 134,113,117 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LF	1	J5D003AY-1	BD					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58, WHEN LIST 61 OR 61A IS NOT SPECIFIED, TO PROVIDE WIRING FOR TN2012 CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LG	1	J5D003AY-1	WG					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL SUPPORT FOR 50 PSI AUTOVON OFFICES. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LH								

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)											
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 128. DA EFF:08/22/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LJ	1	J5D003EA-1	A					
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 94. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LK	1	J5D003EC-1	CK					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,139,132,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LL	1	J5D003EC-1	CJ					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,139,118 AND 132 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LM	1	J5D003EC-1	CL					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,139 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LN	1	J5D003EC-1	CM					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 139,118 AND 116 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LP	1	J5D003EC-1	CN					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 139 AND 116 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU,118 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LQ	1	J5D003EC-1	CP					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 139,123 AND 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU,116 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LR	1	J5D003EC-1	CQ					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 139 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU,116 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LS	1	J5D003EC-1	CR					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 139,132 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU AND 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LT	1	J5D003EC-1	CS					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU AND 139 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116,118 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LU	1	J5D003EC-1	CU					
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,139,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LV	1	J5D003EC-1	CT					

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A29
OF 69

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 140,119,117 AND 134 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LW	1	J5D003AY-1	BE						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 140,119 AND 117 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 134. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LX	1	J5D003AY-1	BF						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 140,119 AND 134 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LY	1	J5D003AY-1	BG						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 140 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 117 AND 134. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	LZ	1	J5D003AY-1	BH						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LIST 140 IS SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 119,117 AND 134. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MA	1	J5D003AY-1	BJ						
REQUIRED TO REPROGRAM (REBURN) MC5D113A1B TO MC5D132A1B FOR OFFICES UPGRADING FROM GENERIC ISSUE 5E3 TO 5E4(2). (SEE NOTE 83). <5E3 TO 5E4(2)> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MB									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DV WHEN NEITHER LIST 120 NOR FS IS SPECIFIED. PROVIDES STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LNK		DA	MC									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LISTS 120 & DV WHEN LIST FS IS NOT SPECIFIED. PROVIDES STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LNK		DA	MD									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DW WHEN LIST FT IS NOT SPECIFIED. PROVIDES STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ME									
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DY TO PROVIDE STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LNL		DA	MF									
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DZ TO PROVIDE STEEL DOORS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MG									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 WHEN J1P023AM-1 IS SPECIFIED. (SEE NOTE 63). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MH									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST LH TO PROVIDE PLENUM ASSEMBLY. (MAXIMUM 3 LIST MK'S). (SEE NOTE 96). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MK									
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST LH WHEN LIST 73 IS NOT SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ML									

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 OR 73. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MM	1	J5D003BH-1	G						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 13 OR 73. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MN	1	J5D003BH-1	H WB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58 (LIST 71 NOT SPECIFIED) TO EQUIP THE DSU TO PROVIDE THE LOCAL DIGITAL SERVICE UNIT FUNCTION (LDSUF) USING GENERIC BASED SOFTWARE. PROVIDES TWO MC5D140A1 (TN1637) MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS FOR GENERIC 5E4(2) OR LATER. (MAX OF ONE LIST PER LIST 1 OR 58). (SEE NOTE 154). <5E4(2) OR LATER> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MP	1	J5D003AE-1	17						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 133. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MR	1	J5D003EC-1	CY						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 135. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MS	1	J5D003AY-1	BK						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,152,132,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MT	1	J5D003EC-1	CZ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,152,116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MV	1	J5D003EC-1	DA						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,152,118 AND 132 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MW	1	J5D003EC-1	DB						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,152 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MX	1	J5D003EC-1	DC						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 152,118 AND 116 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MY	1	J5D003EC-1	DD						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 152 AND 116 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU,118 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	MZ	1	J5D003EC-1	DE						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A30
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 152,123 AND 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU,116 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NA	1	J5D003EC-1	DF						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 152 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU,116 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NB	1	J5D003EC-1	DG						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 152,132 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS FU AND 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NC	1	J5D003EC-1	DH						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU AND 152 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 116,118 AND 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	ND	1	J5D003EC-1	DJ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 153,119,117 AND 134 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NE	1	J5D003AY-1	BL						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 153,119 AND 117 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 134. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NF	1	J5D003AY-1	BM						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 153,119 AND 134 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NG	1	J5D003AY-1	BN						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 153 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 117 AND 134. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NH	1	J5D003AY-1	BP						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 153 IS SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 119,117 AND 134. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NJ	1	J5D003AY-1	BR						
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DV TO PROVIDE STEEL DOORS WITH IMPROVED AIR FLOW CHARACTERISTICS. DA EFF:12/31/92 FE:J5D003E-1,LRA		DA	NK									
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DY TO PROVIDE STEEL DOORS WITH IMPROVED AIR FLOW CHARACTERISTICS. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NL									
REQUIRED TO REPROGRAM (REBURN) MC5D132A1B TO MC5D153A1B FOR OFFICES UPGRADING FROM GENERIC ISSUE 5E4(2) TO 5E5. (SEE NOTE 83). <5E4(2) TO 5E5> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NM									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 154 AND 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LISTS 118 AND FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NN	1	J5D003EC-1	DK						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 154 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116 AND FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NP	1	J5D003EC-1	DL						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 154, 116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST FU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NR	1	J5D003EC-1	DM						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU, 154 & 116 AND LIST 93 OR 124 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NS	1	J5D003EC-1	DN						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU, 154 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NT	1	J5D003EC-1	DP						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU, 154, 116 AND 118 ARE SPECIFIED, WITHOUT LIST 132. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NU	1	J5D003EC-1	DQ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU AND 154 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 116 AND 118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NV	1	J5D003EC-1	DR						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 155 & 117 AND LIST 84 OR 126 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 119. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NW	1	J5D003AY-1	BS						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 155 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED WITHOUT LIST 117. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NX	1	J5D003AY-1	BT						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS 155, 117 AND 119 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:04/03/92 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NY	1	J5D003AY-1	BV						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,94,101,101A OR 101B AND FU WITHOUT LIST 66 OR 109. (FOR DOMESTIC ORDERS) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	NZ	1	J5D003EC-1	DS						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,66,94,101,101A 101B,101C & FU WITHOUT LIST 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PA	1	J5D003EC-1	DT						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A,66,101,101A 101B,101C & FU WITHOUT LIST 94 OR 110. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PB	1	J5D003EC-1	DV						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A31 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 68,DC & FU W/O JR & 118 IS SPECIFIED TO PROVIDE LABELS FOR DOMESTIC MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PC	1	J5D003EC-1	DW						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 68 OR 90 & DD & FU W/O JR & 118 IS SPECIFIED FOR ANY DOMESTIC OFFICE EXCEPT A MULTI-MODULE RSM OFFICE. (PROVIDES LABELS) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PD	1	J5D003EC-1	DX						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 96 WHEN LIST FU IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PE	1	J5D003EC-1	DY						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 104 WHEN LIST FU IS SPECIFIED, WITHOUT LIST 116,118. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PF	1	J5D003EC-1	DZ						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A WHEN LIST FU IS SPECIFIED. (5E2(1) ONLY). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PG	1	J5D003EC-1	EA						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 105 WHEN LIST FU IS SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PH	1	J5D003EC-1	EB						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 142. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PJ	1	J5D003EA-1	C						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DA. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PK	2	J5D003AU-2	E						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 120. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PL	1 OMIT131	J5D003BN-2 J5D003BN-1	3 2,B						
EQUIPMENT ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 71. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PM	1	J5D003EA-1	D						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,154,116,118 AND 132 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PN	1	J5D003EC-1	ED						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN LISTS FU,133,116,118 AND 132 ARE SPECIFIED. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PP	1	J5D003EC-1	EE						
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 94. PROVIDES TWO MC5D095A1 ISSUE 7.A MICROCODED CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:06/01/92 FE:J5D003E-1,LQK		DA	PQ	1	J5D003EC-1	EF						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL 5EE4(1) OR LATER OFFICES WITH 24 AND 30 CHANNEL SM'S ON THE SAME SWITCH. PROVIDES TWO TN1086B CIRCUIT PACKS. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LPY		DA	PR	1	J5D003EC-1	EC						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL 5EE4(1) OR LATER OFFICES WITH 24 AND 30 CHANNEL SM'S ON THE SAME SWITCH. PROVIDES TWO TN1086B CIRCUIT PACKS. 5EE4(1) OR LATER. DA EFF:12/01/90 FE:J5D003E-1,LPY		DA	PS	1	J5D003EC-1	EG						
REQD IN ADDITION TO LIST PS,PY FOR ALL 5EE4(1) OR LATER OFFICES WITH 24 AND 30 CHANNELS ON THE SAME SWITCH. (PROVIDES LABELS) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PT									
REQUIRED ON A ONCE PER OPERATING COMPANY REQUEST BASIS WHEN THE OPERATING CO. REQUIRES CUSTOMIZATION OF THE STANDARD RE-CORDED ANNOUNCEMENT SEGMENT. OFFICES 5E6 OR LATER. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. (SEE NOTE 166) DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMC	172	DA	PV	1	J5D003EA-1	MA						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST PV. SPECIFY ONE LIST PW FOR EACH ANNOUNCEMENT SEGMENT TO BE CHANGED PER THE OPERATING CO. REQUEST. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. (SEE NOTE 166). DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMB	172	DA	PW	1	J5D003EA-1	MB						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 157A TO PROVIDE MC5D155A1 CUSTOMIZATION. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. (SEE NOTE 167). DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMC	172	DA	PX									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61 OR 61A FOR ALL 5E2/5EE4(1) OR LATER GENERIC OFFICES. PROVIDES TWO TN1086B CIRCUIT PACKS. <5E2> <5EE4.1> DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PY	1	J5D003EC-1	EJ						
RETROFIT KIT REQ'D TO MODIFY CUSTOMER OWNED CIRCUIT PACKS FROM MC5X281A1B TO MC5X284A2B ISSUE 2 WHEN RETROFITTING TO SOFTWARE RELEASE 5EE4(1). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	PZ									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST DA, ONLY WHEN LIST 120 IS NOT SPECIFIED. PROVIDES MODEL 2 3-FAN FAN UNIT DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QA	1 OMIT131	J5D003BE-2 J5D003BE-1	4 2						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A32
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1. PROVIDES ODL50 CONNECTORS. DA EFF:12/01/91 FE:J5D003E-1,L144B		DA	QB	1	J5D003AT-1	J						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 160 WHEN STANDARD ACSR ANNOUNCEMENTS ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMD	168 172	DA	QC	1	J5D003EA-1	MD						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 150 WHEN STANDARD RAS (RACF) ANNOUNCEMENTS ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LME	168 172	DA	QD	1	J5D003EA-1	ME						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 160 WHEN STANDARD LASS-SLE ANNOUNCEMENTS ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMF	168 172	DA	QE	1	J5D003EA-1	MF						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 157A WHEN LASS-SLE BELLCORE ANNOUNCEMENTS ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LNG	168 172	DA	QF	1	J5D003EA-1	MG						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 160 WHEN STANDARD LASS-SLE ISDN DISPLAY MESSAGES ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMH	168 172	DA	QG	1	J5D003EA-1	MH						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 157A WHEN BELLCORE-COMPATIBLE LASS-SLE ISDN DISPLAY MESSAGES ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMJ	168 172	DA	QH	1	J5D003EA-1	MJ						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 157A WHEN CUSTOM LASS-SLE ISDN DISPLAY MESSAGES ARE TO BE LOADED USING A PROGRAMMED MAGNETIC TAPE. OFFICE RECORDS NEED NOT BE MAINTAINED FOR THIS LIST. DA EFF:05/29/91 FE:J5D003EA-1,LMK	168 172	DA	QJ	1	J5D003EA-1	MK						
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 94. PROVIDES TWO MC5D095A1 ISSUE 8A MICROCODED CKT PKGS. <SEE 3 OR LATER> <SEE 2 OR LATER> DA EFF:12/12/94 FE:J5D003E-1,LRP		DA	QK	1	J5D003EC-1	EK						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 1 OR 58. PROVIDES ONE FRONT AND ONE REAR BEZEL COVER. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	169	DA	QL	1	ED5D694-30	1 2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 145 FOR FULLY EQUIPPED ASU FOR ORM OR TRM. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QM	1 OMIT131	ED5D678-10 ED5D678-10	3,15 1,8						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 146 FOR STAND ALONE MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR ORM OR TRM. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QN	1 OMIT131	ED5D678-10 ED5D586-10	1,14 2,8						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 147 FOR STAND ALONE MONITOR CIRCUIT. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QP	1 OMIT131	ED5D678-10 ED5D586-10	1,4 2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 148 FOR FULLY EQUIPPED ASU. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QR	1 OMIT131	ED5D678-10 ED5D586-10	3,5 1						
CABLING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QL WHEN SMC CABINET IS E/W STANDARD F/F UNIT AND A 6 FAN FAN UNIT. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	170	DA	QS									
CABLING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QL WHEN SMC CABINET IS E/W STANDARD F/F UNIT AND A 3 FAN FAN UNIT. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	170	DA	QT									
CABLING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QM FOR ONE FULLY EQUIPPED ALARM STATUS UNIT FOR ORM OR TRM APPLICATION. DA EFF:03/31/94 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QU									
CABLING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QN FOR AN ASU STAND ALONE MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR ORM OR TRM APPLICATION. DA EFF:03/31/94 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QV									
CABLING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QP FOR AN ALARM STATUS UNIT FOR STAND ALONE MONITOR CIRCUIT FOR ALL SMC CABINETS OF A MMRSM. DA EFF:03/31/94 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QW									
CABLING REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QR FOR AN ALARM STATUS UNIT FULLY EQUIPPED FOR THE FIRST SMC OF A MMRSM. DA EFF:03/31/94 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QX									
REQUIRED TO REPROGRAM (REBURN) MC5D153A1B TO MC5D169A1B FOR OFFICES SPECIFYING SMP23. (SEE NOTES 83 & 171). DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QY									

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A33
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR EXISTING OFFICES USING J5D003AT-1 WHEN INTERFACING WITH ODL50 TYPE FIBER OPTIC CONNECTORS. PROVIDES 982TRAA & 982TSAA CONNECTORS. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	QZ	1	J5D003AT-1	K						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR ALL NEW ORDERS INCLUDING PALLETIZED OFFICES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PBX & JOINT VENTURE (APT) ORDERS. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RA	1	ED5D184-74	4						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 FOR NEW JOINT VENTURE (APT) ORDERS. DA EFF:03/08/96 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RB	1	ED5D184-74	2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED WHEN A WASH-ABLE REPLACEMENT AIR FILTER IS DESIRABLE FOR EITHER THE J5D003BE OR J5D003BN FAN UNIT. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	173	DA	RC									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO UPGRADE CABINET WITH THE NOISE REDUCED THERMOSTATICALLY COBTROLLED FAN WHEN IT IS DESIRABLE TO DO SO AND THE CABINET IS E/W LIST 1,58,DA OR EG (3 FAN FAN UNIT) (PROVIDES ONE FAN ASSEMBLY) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	174	DA	RD									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO UPGRADE CABINET WITH THE NOISE REDUCED THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED FAN WHEN IT IS DESIRABLE TO DO SO AND THE CABINET IS E/W LIST JM,JN OR QA (3 FAN FAN UNIT) (PROVIDES ONE FAN ASSEMBLY) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	174	DA	RE									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO UPGRADE CABINET WITH THE NOISE REDUCED THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED FAN WHEN IT IS DESIRABLE TO DO SO AND THE CABINET IS E/W LIST 120. (6 FAN FAN UNIT) (PROVIDES ONE FAN ASSEMBLY) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	174	DA	RF									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO UPGRADE CABINET WITH THE NOISE REDUCED THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED FAN WHEN IT IS DESIRBLE TO DO SO AND THE CABINET IS E/W LIST PL. (6 FAN FAN UNIT) (PROVIDES ONE FAN ASSEMBLY) DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	174	DA	RG									
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST PL TO PROVIDE THERMOST-ATICALLY CONTROLLED 6-FAN FAN UNIT REPL:NONE DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RH	1	J5D003BN-2 J5D003BN-2	3A 3						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST QA TO PROVIDE THERMOST-ATICALLY CONTROLLED 3-FAN FAN UNIT. REPL:NONE DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RJ	1	J5D003BE-2 J5D003BE-2	4A 4						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FU,61A,101C,109 AND 176. REPL:NONE DA EFF:06/20/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RK	1	J5D003EC-1	ER						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

J5D003E-1

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)												
EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA							SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT	
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST FU,61A,101C,110 AND 176. REPL:NONE DA EFF:06/20/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RL	1	J5D003EC-1	ES						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A,101C,176 AND FU WITHOUT LIST 66 OR 109 OR 110. REPL:NONE DA EFF:06/20/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RM	1	J5D003EC-1	ET						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 61A,66,101C,176 AND FU WITHOUT LIST 110. REPL:NONE DA EFF:06/20/95 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RN	1	J5D003EC-1	EU						
ALWAYS REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 94. PROVIDES TWO MC5D095A1B ISSUE 8A MICROCODED CKT PKGS. <SE3 OR LATER> <SEE2 OR LATER> REPL:J5D003E-1,LQK DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE		DA	RP	1	J5D003EC-1	EP						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN USED IN AN HOST SM. (PROVIDES FRONT DESIGNATION LABEL) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SA	1	J5D003LB-1	D1						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN USED IN AN ORM APPLICATION. (PROVIDES FRONT DESIGNATION LABEL) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SB	1	J5D003LB-1	D2						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN USED IN AN RSM APPLICATION. (PROVIDES FRONT DESIGNATION LABEL) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SC	1	J5D003LB-1	D3						
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200. PROVIDES APPARATUS BLANK KIT. REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SD	1	J5D003LB-1	F3						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 FOR FINAL ASSEMBLY OF THE MCTU3 INTO THE 5ESS CLASSIC CABINET E/W LOAD FUSES.(FIELD CONVERSIONS ONLY) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SE	1	J5D003LB-1	F6 D4						

TABLE-A CONTINUED

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC

J5D003E-1

SHEET A34
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TABLE A-FEATURES (CONTINUED)

EQUIPMENT		EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT DATA						SD EQUIVALENT			
DESCRIPTION	REF NOTE	RAT-ING	LIST OR GROUP	QTY	EQUIPMENT OR CIRCUIT	L/G OR FIG	WRG	APP	SCHEMATIC	FIG	OPT
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 WHEN EQUIPPED IN A 5ESS CLASSIC CABINET WITH AN MCTU3. PROVIDES FUSE LABELS. (FIELD CONVERSIONS ONLY) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/28/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SF	1	ED5D088-10	666 667 668 669 670 671 673 672					
				2	ED5D088-10						
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 200 FOR FINAL ASSEMBLY OF MCTU3 INTO THE 5ESS CLASSIC CABINET E/W CLASSIC AND MODULAR FUSE/FILTER UNIT. (FIELD CONVERSIONS ONLY) REPL:NONE DA EFF:05/27/01 FE/RA:NONE	178	DA	SG	1	J5D003LB-1	F7 D4					
REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO LIST 58 WHEN SWITCHING MODULE SYSTEM TEST (SMST) IS NOT TO BE PERFORMED AT OKLAHOMA CITY. DA EFF:10/03/97 FE/RA:NONE	95	DA	TA								
END OF TABLE-A											

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

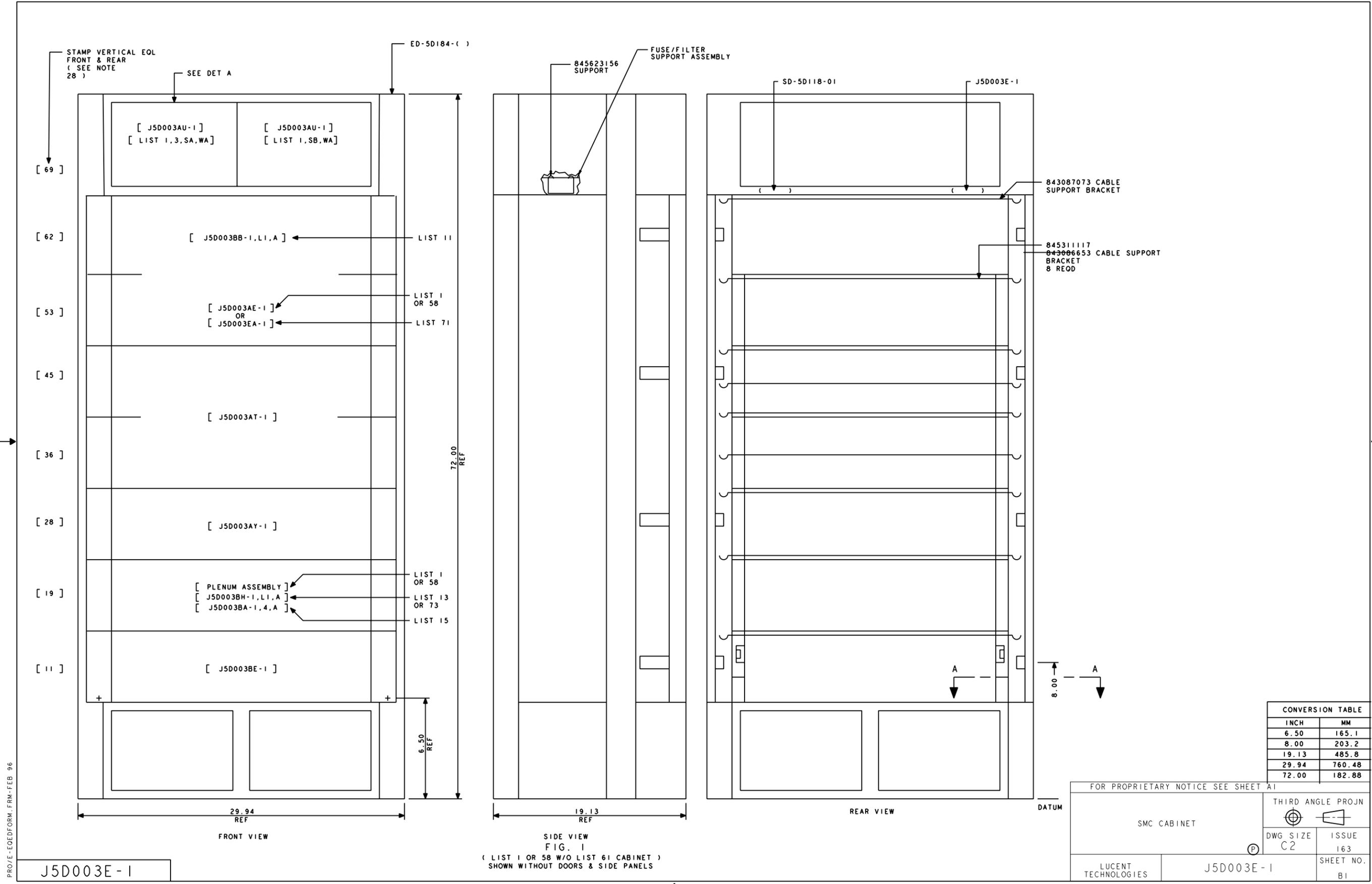
DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

J5D003E-1

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET A35 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

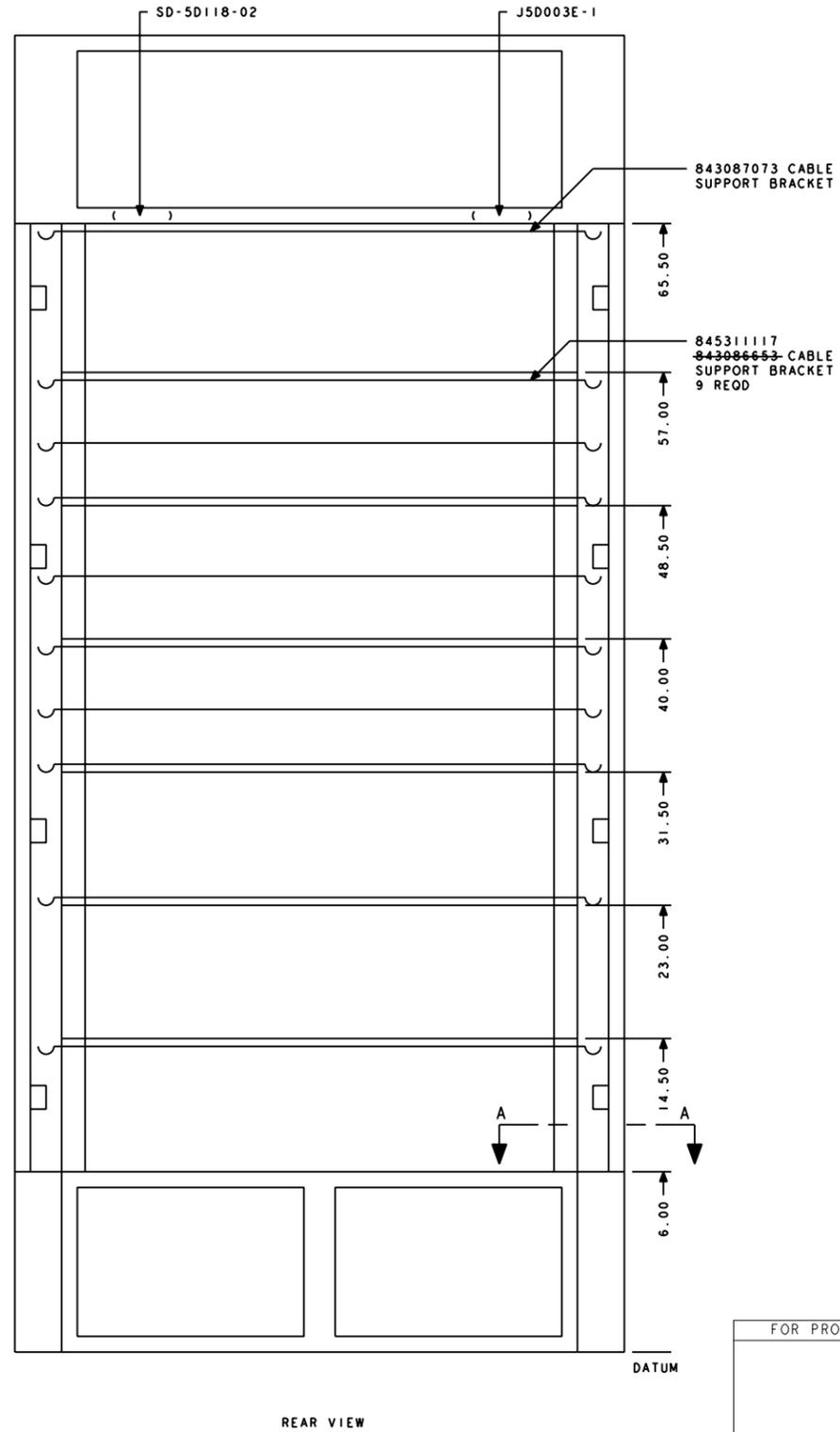
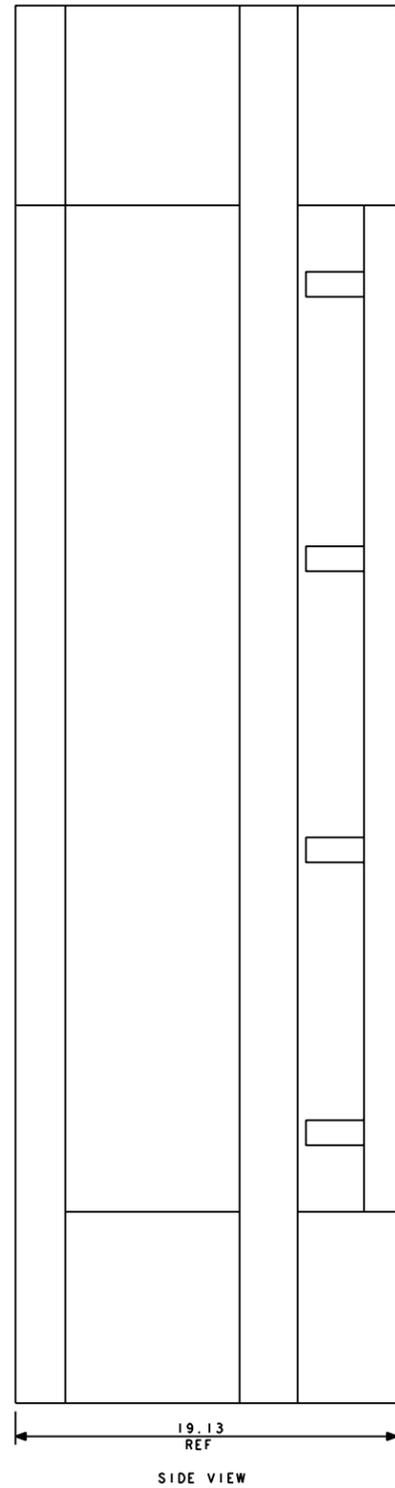
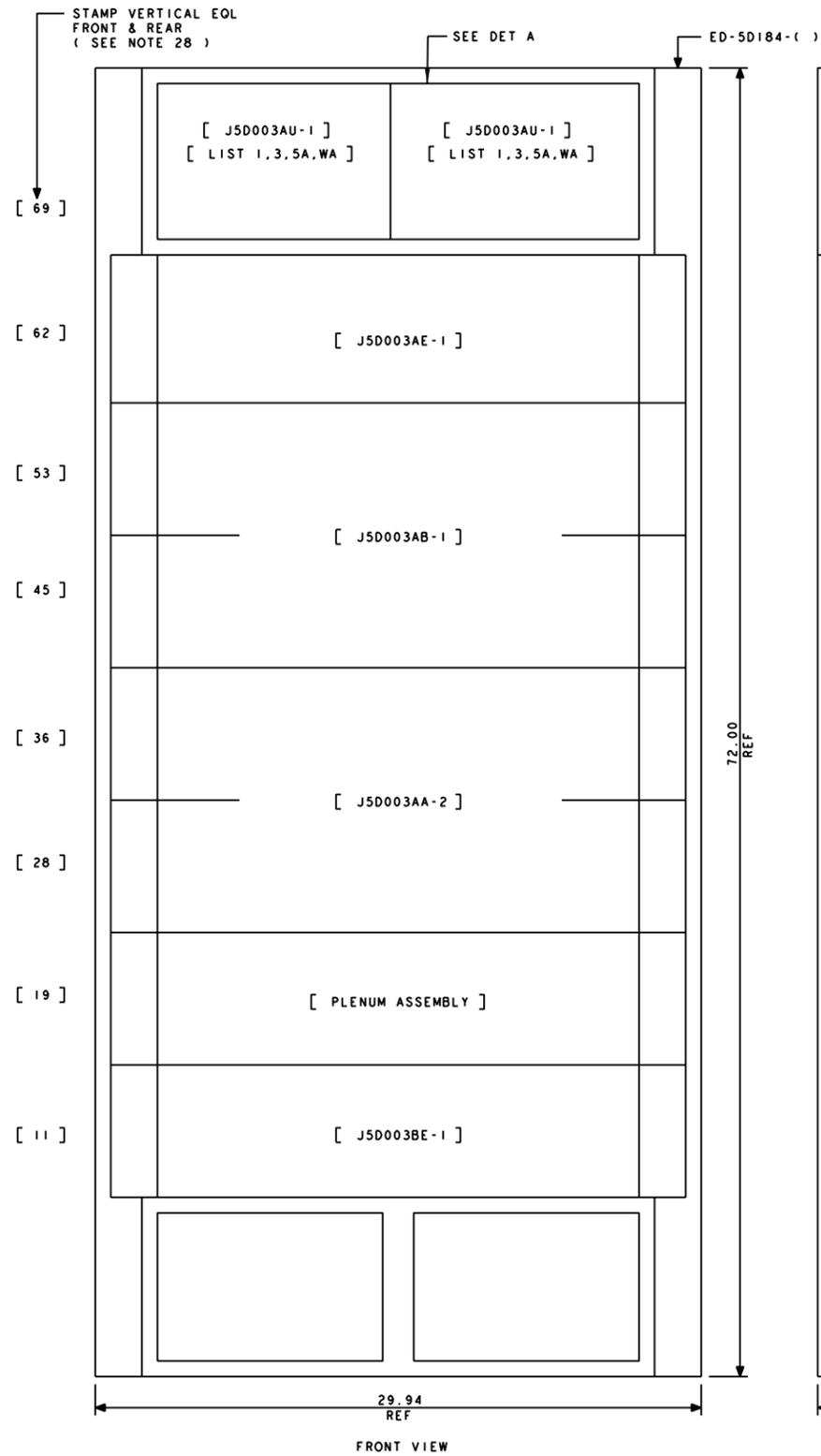


FIG. 2 (LIST 5 CABINET)
SHOWN WITHOUT DOORS & SIDE PANELS
(A & M ONLY)

CONVERSION TABLE	
INCH	MM
6.00	152.4
14.50	368.3
19.13	485.8
23.00	584.2
29.94	760.48
31.50	800.1
40.00	1,016.0
48.50	1,231.9
57.00	1,447.8
65.50	1,663.7
72.00	1828.8

PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

J5D003E-1

FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1

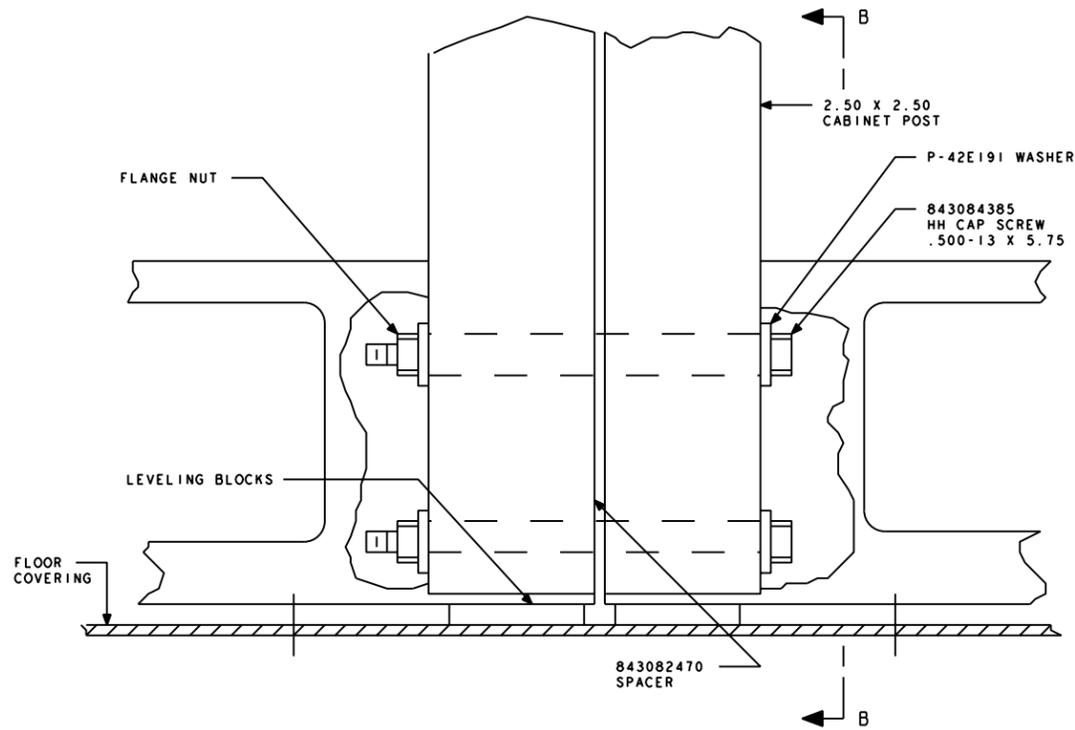
SMC CABINET

THIRD ANGLE PROJN

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 163 SHEET NO. B2

LUCCENT TECHNOLOGIES J5D003E-1 MODEL NAME

CONVERSION TABLE	
INCH	MM
.375	9.53
2.31	68.37
6.31	160.27



FRONT VIEW
(DOORS REMOVED)
METHOD OF JUNCTIONING ONE CABINET TO ANOTHER CABINET
FIG. 3

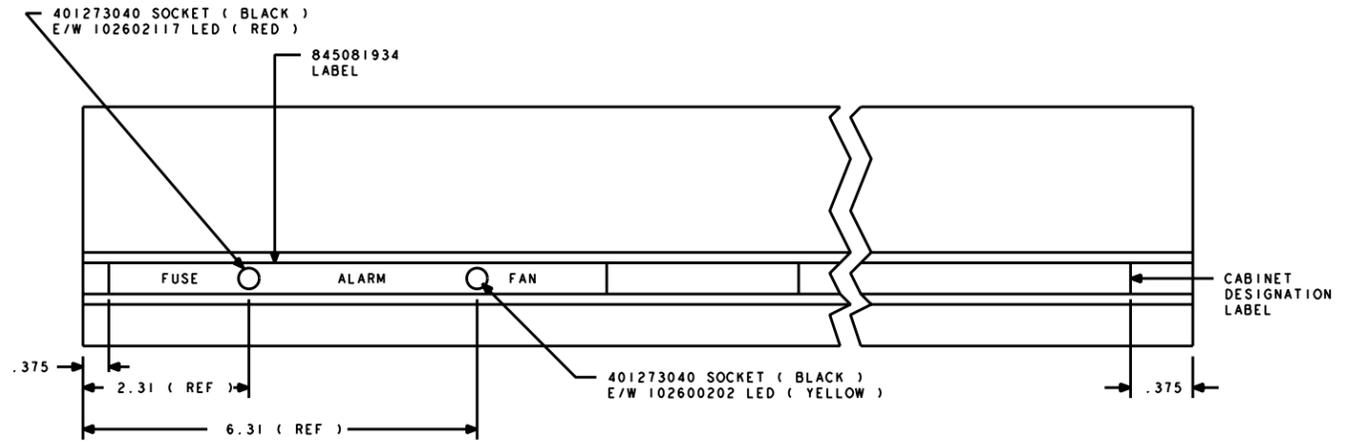


FIG. 4

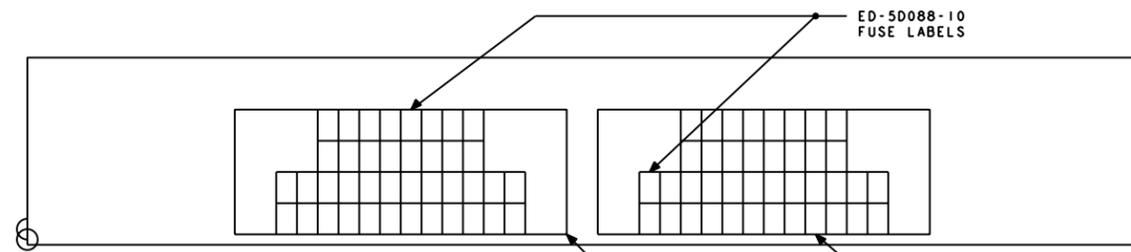


FIG. 5
BEZEL IN MAINTENANCE (OPEN) POSITION

PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

J5D003E-1

FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1		
SMC CABINET	THIRD ANGLE PROJ 	
	DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 163
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	J5D003E-1	SHEET NO. B3
MODEL NAME		

STAMP VERTICAL EOL FRONT & REAR (SEE NOTE 28)
SEE DET A
ED-5D184-()

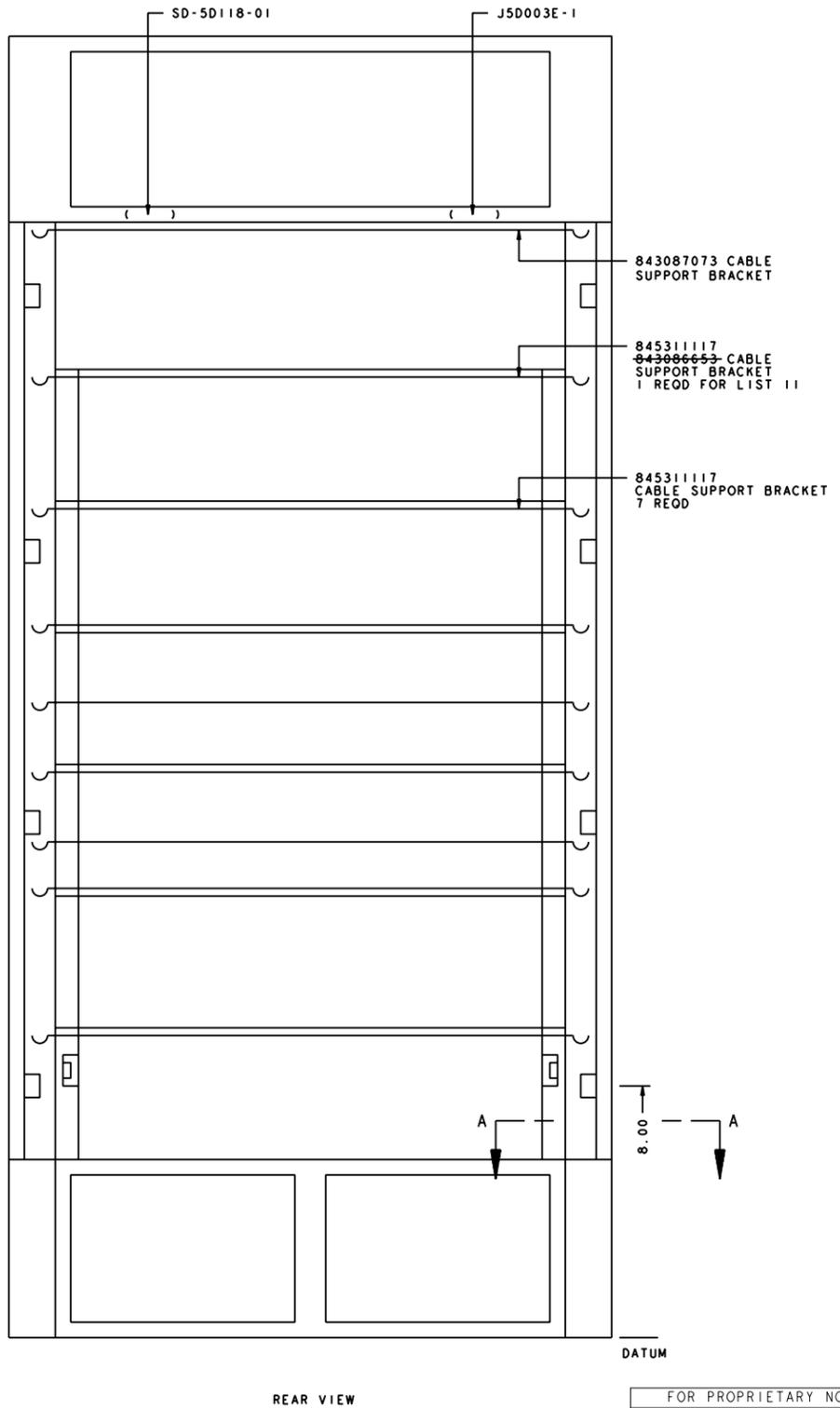
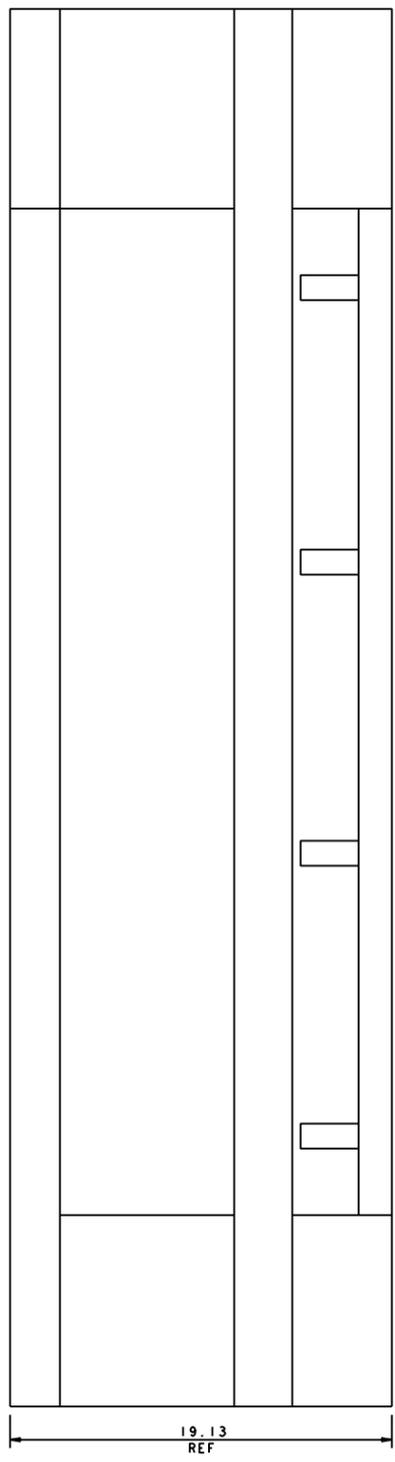
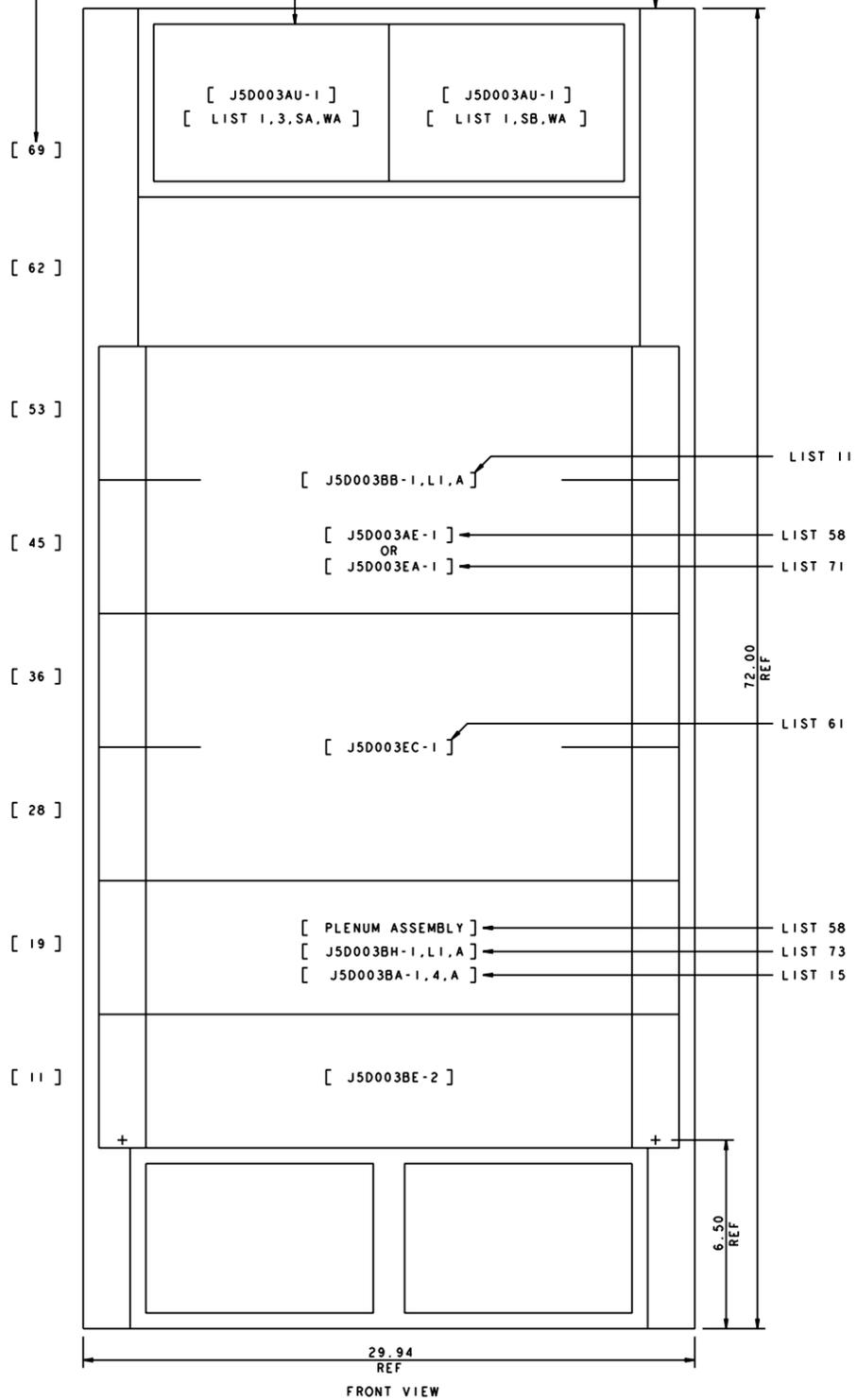


FIG. 6
(LIST 58 CABINET)
SHOWN WITHOUT DOORS & SIDE PANELS

CONVERSION TABLE	
INCH	MM
6.50	165.1
8.00	203.2
19.13	485.8
29.94	760.48
72.00	1828.8

FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1

SMC CABINET

THIRD ANGLE PROJN

DWG SIZE C2

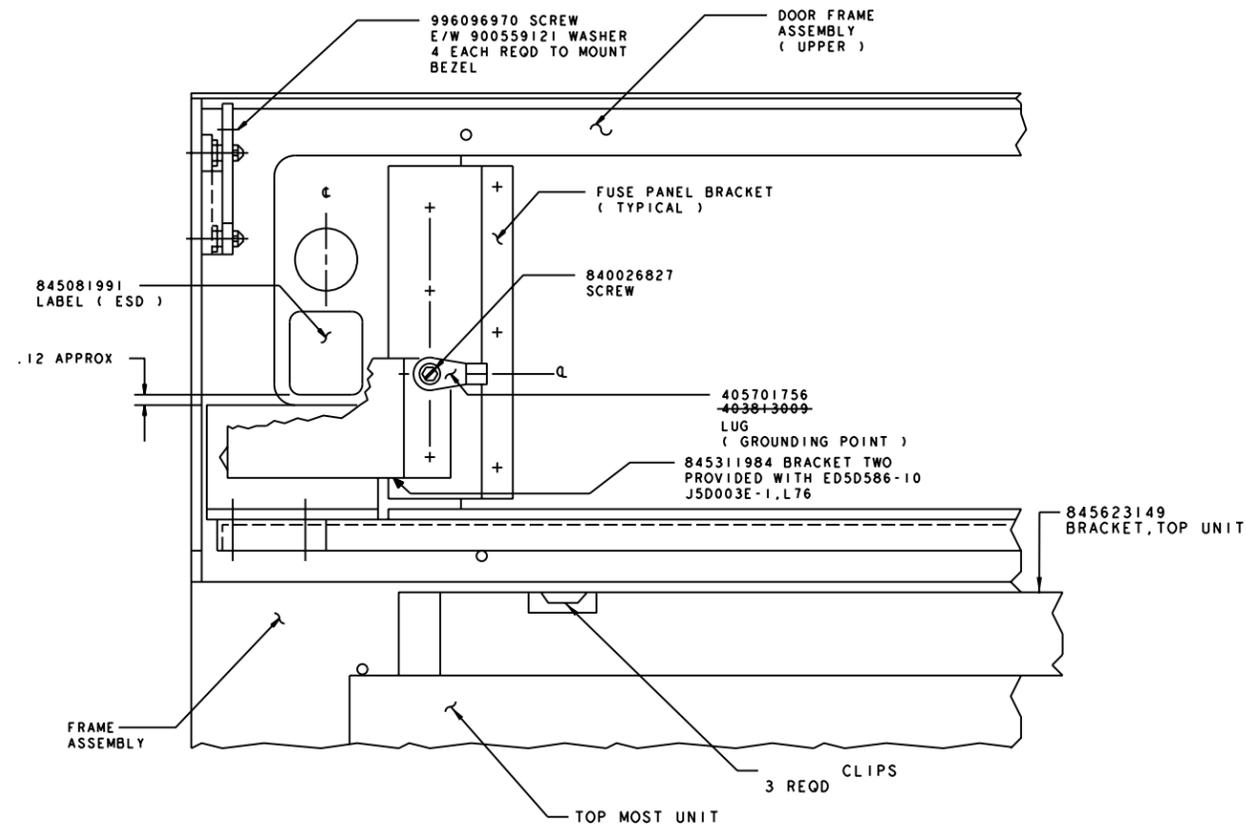
ISSUE 163

SHEET NO. B4

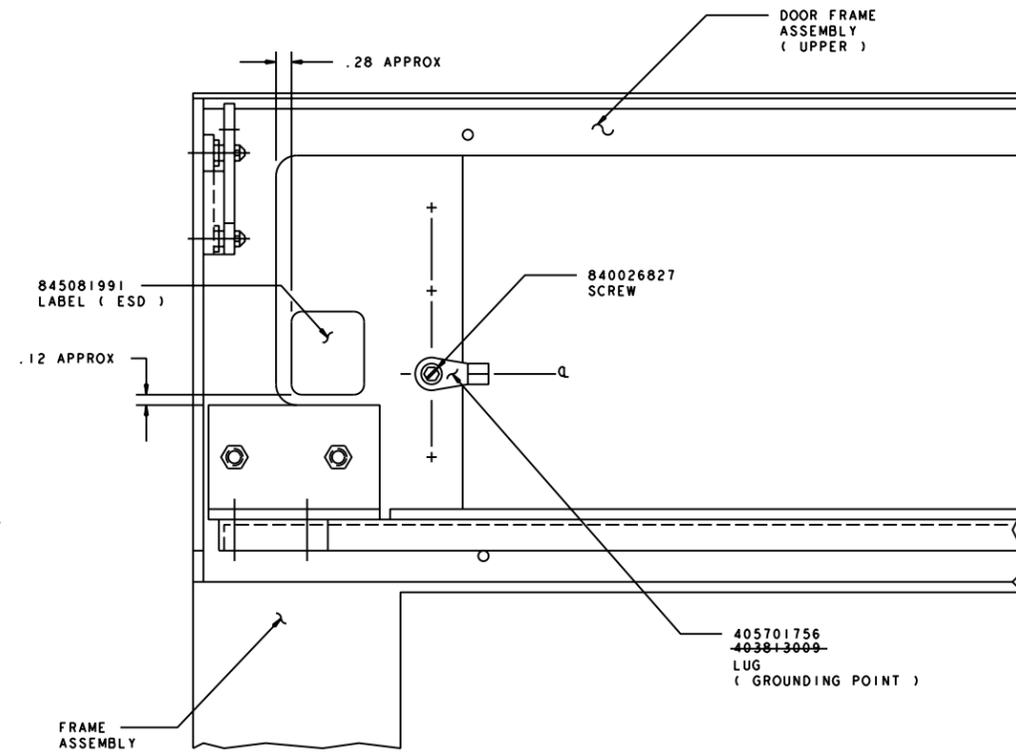
MODEL NAME

PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

J5D003E-1



EQUIPMENT SIDE
(BEZEL REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



WIRING SIDE
(BEZEL REMOVED FOR CLARITY)

FIG. A

PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

J5D003E-1

FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1			
SMC CABINET		THIRD ANGLE PROJN 	
(P) DWG SIZE C2		ISSUE 163	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	J5D003E-1	SHEET NO. B5	
MODEL NAME			

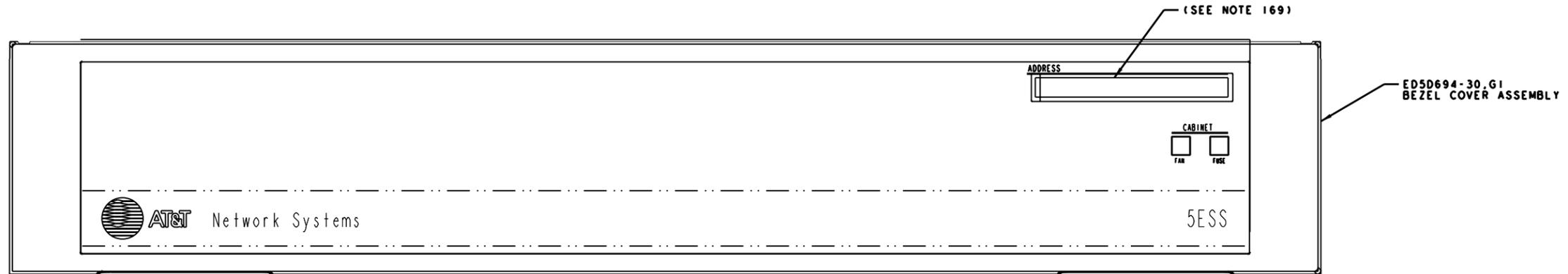
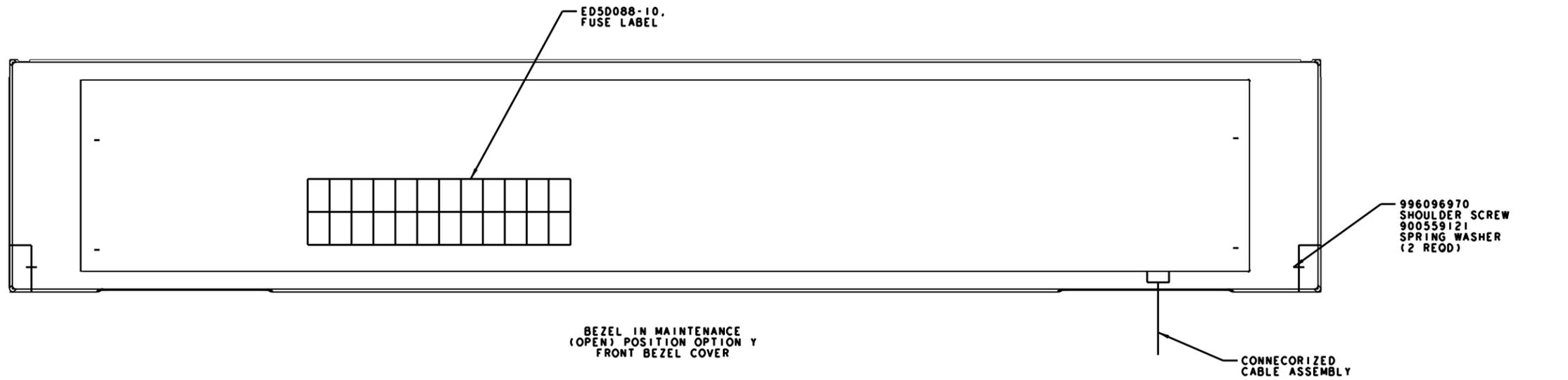


FIG. 7
FRONT BEZEL COVER
OPTION Y

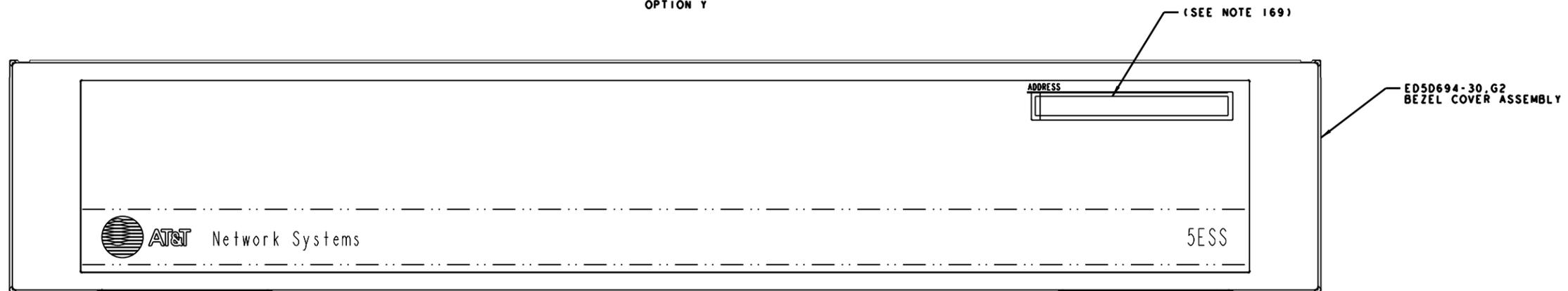


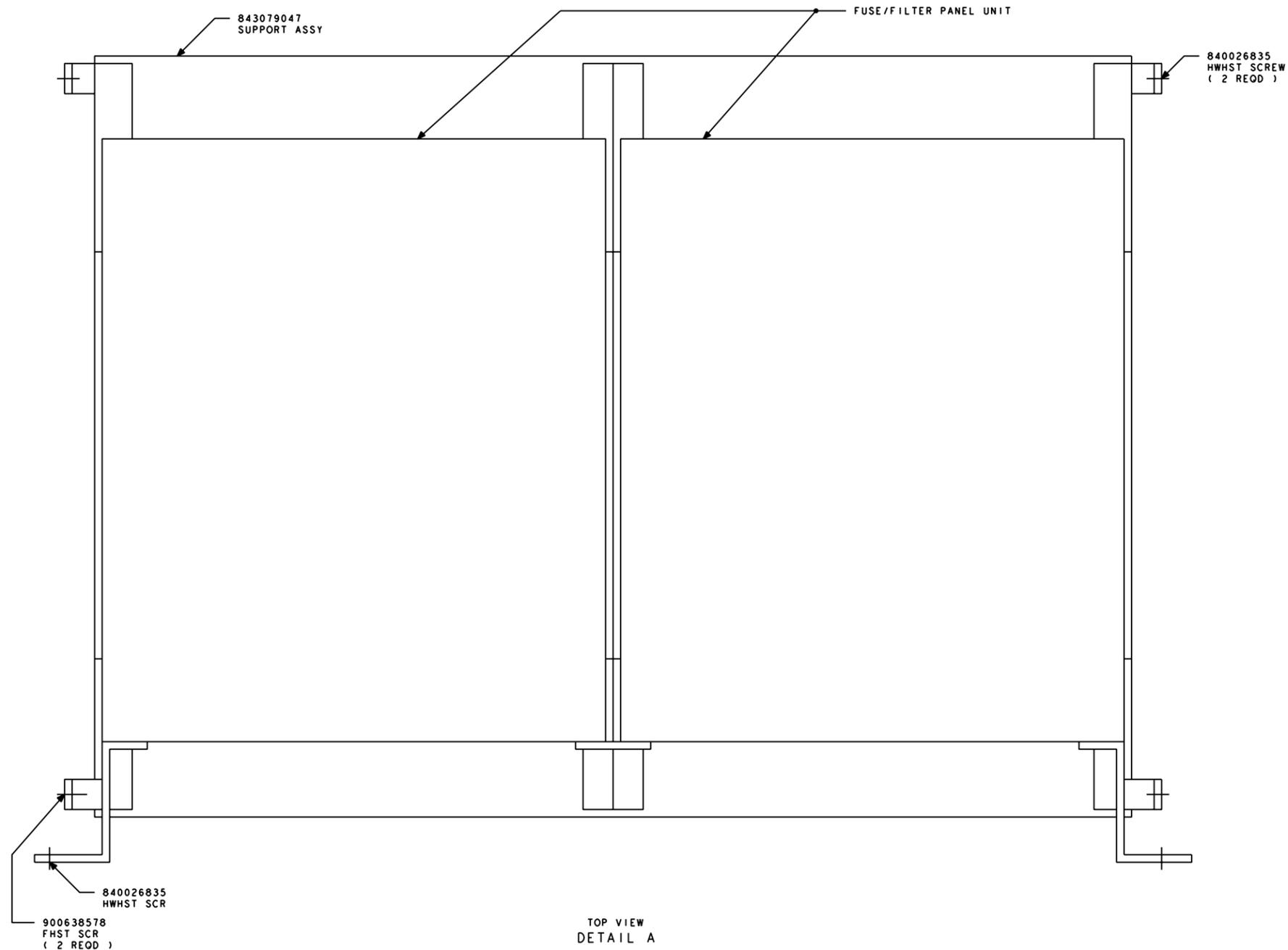
FIG. 8
REAR BEZEL COVER
OPTION Y

PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

J5D003E-1

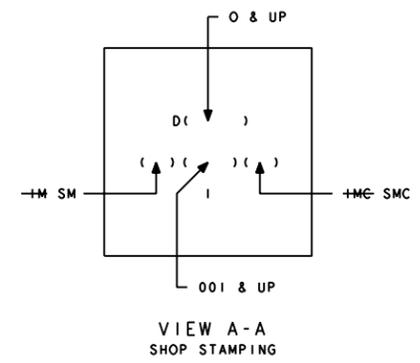
FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1		
SMC CABINET	THIRD ANGLE PROJ 	
	DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 163
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	J5D003E-1	SHEET NO. B6
MODEL NAME		

D



TOP VIEW
DETAIL A

THE 843079047 SUPPORT ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATED MOUNTING HARDWARE IS PROVIDED ON THE CABINET ASSEMBLY AND NO LONGER PROVIDED PER THIS J-DRAWING.

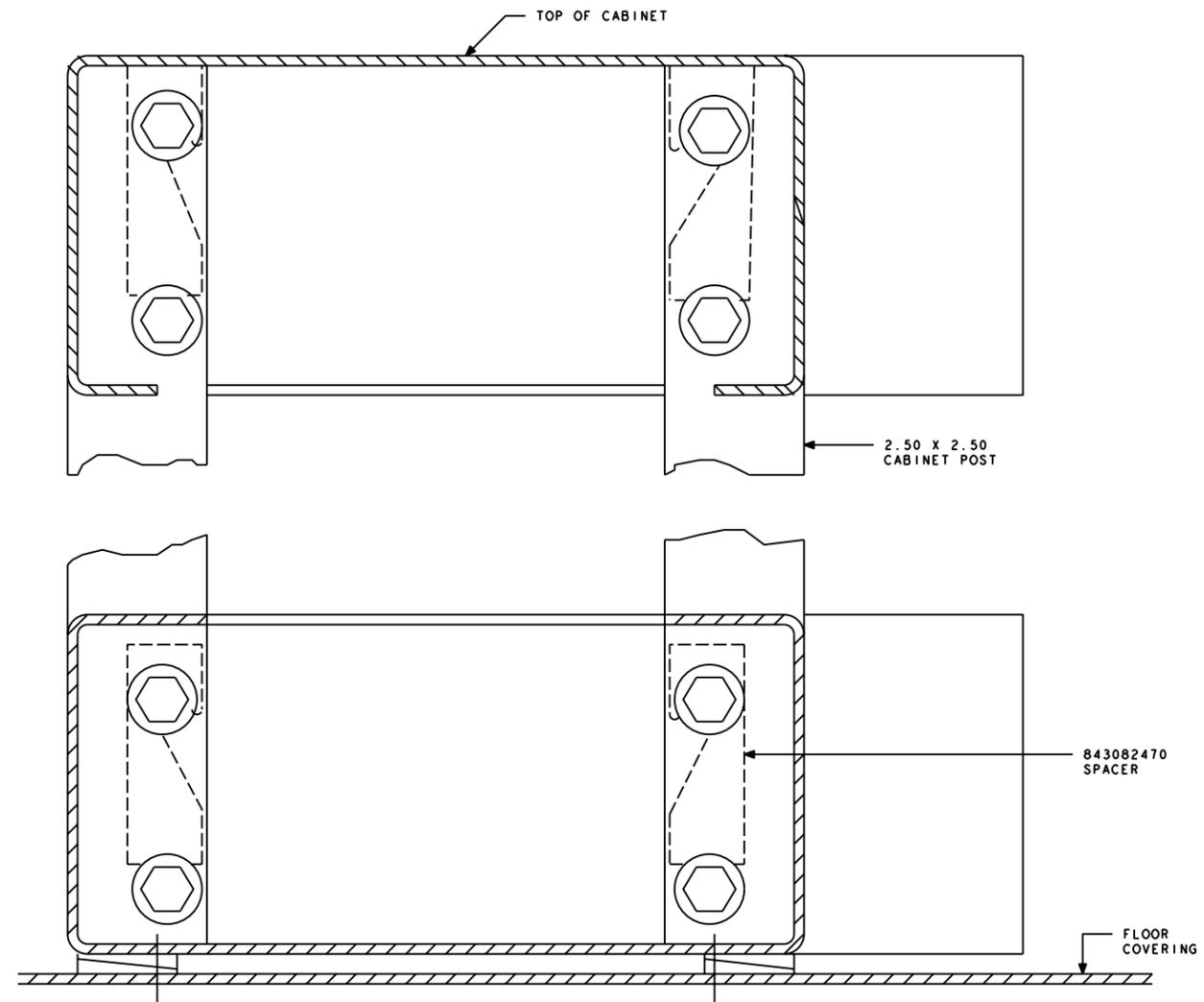


PROJ-EGEDFORM.FRM-FEB-96

J5D003E-1

FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1			
SMC CABINET		THIRD ANGLE PROJ 	
DWG SIZE C2		ISSUE 163	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		J5D003E-1	SHEET NO. C1
MODEL NAME			

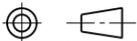
D



VIEW B-B

PROJ - EGEDFORM, FRM - FEB 96

J5D003E-1

FOR PROPRIETARY NOTICE SEE SHEET A1		
SMC CABINET	THIRD ANGLE PROJ 	
	DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 163
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	J5D003E-1	SHEET NO. C2
MODEL NAME		

S
H
O
P

I
N
S
T

MANUFACTURING NOTES

***** CONTINUED *****

COMCODES ARE TO BE ASSIGNED USING TABLES AJ THRU AW. FOR ADDITIONAL COMCODES SEE ED5D597-70. THE COMCODES USED ON THE STOCKLIST ARE FOR ACCOUNTING PURPOSES ONLY.

- X 25. WHEN THIS LIST IS ORDERED, OMIT ONE 843077900 OR 845313220 BEZEL ASSEMBLY PER ED-5D184-70 AND MOUNT THE STATUS AND ALARM UNIT IN ITS PLACE, ON THE FRONT SIDE (APPARATUS SIDE) OF THE CABINET.
- X 26. FUSES AND DESIGNATION PINS FURNISHED WITH J5D003ED-1 SHALL BE ASSIGNED TO POS 8T & 20T.
- X 27. CIRCUIT PACK LABEL MUST BE PROVIDED TO WEST CHICAGO FOR APPLICATION.
- X 28. THE STAMP FOR VERTICAL EQL 69 ON THE FRONT (APPARATUS SIDE) OF THE CABINET SHALL BE MOVED TO THE LEFT OF THE ESD LABEL. YOU SHALL STAMP EQL 69 ON THE DOOR FRAME. STAMPING ON REAR (WIRING SIDE) WILL NOT CHANGE.
- X X 29. THE 402B ATTENUATORS AND THE OPTIC CABLES ATTACH TO THE 982CF CONNECTORS OF THE SM. THE 402C ATTENUATORS AND THE OPTIC CABLES ATTACH TO THE 982CG CONNECTORS OF THE SM.
- X 30. INSTALL IC3 AT X=2.4, Y=.5 PER LIST JL.

S
H
O
P

I
N
S
T

MANUFACTURING NOTES

1. X PARTS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION.

X/ PARTS REQUIRED FOR MANUFACTURE WHEN EQUIPMENT IS SHOP MOUNTED OR BY THE INSTALLER WHEN THE EQUIPMENT IS TO BE FIELD MOUNTED.

* PARTS THAT ARE TO BE SHIPPED ATTACHED TO OR ENCLOSED IN THE SAME CONTAINER WITH THE ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLED ITEM.

*/ PARTS (A) REQUIRED FOR MANUFACTURE WHEN EQUIPMENT INVOLVED IS SHOP MOUNTED OR (B) TO BE SHIPPED ATTACHED TO, OR ENCLOSED IN THE SAME CONTAINER WITH THE ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLED ITEM WHEN FIELD MOUNTED.

() INDICATES DESIGNATIONS TO BE STAMPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH JOB INFORMATION.

{ } INDICATES DESIGNATIONS SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE STAMPED.

< > INDICATES DESIGNATIONS AND/OR INFORMATION PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OTHER INFORMATION.

"W" PARTS ASSEMBLED AT THE SAME TIME THE EQUIPMENT IS MOUNTED.

"W*" PARTS TO BE (A) SHOP ASSEMBLED, BUT WHICH CANNOT BE ASSEMBLED UNTIL THE ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT IS BEING MOUNTED, OR (B) SHIPPED ATTACHED TO, OR ENCLOSED IN THE SAME CONTAINER WITH THE ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT WHEN FIELD MOUNTED.

"S" PARTS NOT ASSEMBLED, SHIPPED SEPARATELY.

A/R AS REQUIRED.

"B" PARTIAL ASSEMBLIES ON OTHER DRAWINGS WITH STOCKLISTS.

12. UNASSIGNED.

X X 13. CABINET SHALL BE SHIPPED WITH THOSE CIRCUIT PACKS AND POWER UNITS USED DURING SYSTEM TESTING AT THE MANUFACTURING LOCATION.

X 14. J5D003AE-1 FURNISHES TWO 5 AMP 70D FUSES & KS-14174,L4 DESIG PINS WHICH ARE TO BE EQUIPPED AT FUSE POSITIONS 11T & 23T.

X X 15. THIS DRAWING CONTAINS BOTH U.S. CUSTOMARY (INCH,ETC) AND SI (METRIC) DIMENSIONS.

16. UNASSIGNED.

X 17. IN EQL 145-082 FOR CABINETS WITHOUT LIST 5 AND IN EQL 153-044 WITH LIST 5, THE DLI TIME SLOT SWITCHES, 955B ARE TO BE 'SET' PER NOTE 305 OF SD-5D045-01 & SD-5D041-01, RESPECTIVELY, BY THE FRAME SHOP PRIOR TO SHIPMENT.

X 18. FUSE LABELS SHALL BE AFFIXED TO THE 843084104 PANEL FASTENED TO THE REAR OF THE BEZEL LOCATED AT THE TOP FRONT OF CABINET. LABELS SHALL BE PLACED SO THEY ARE READABLE WITH BEZEL IN THE OPEN POSITION.

19. UNASSIGNED.

X X 20. WHEN JUNCTIONING SIX FOOT CABINETS TOGETHER, THE LEVEL OF EACH CABINET WITH REGARD TO THE ADJACENT CABINET SHALL BE DETERMINED AT THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CABINET AND NOT THE BOTTOM. WHEN JUNCTIONING THE CABINETS TOGETHER IN BLOCKS OF TWO THREE OR FOUR CABINETS, THE QUANTITY OF SPACERS REQUIRED BETWEEN CABINETS WILL VARY ACCORDING TO THE DIMENSIONS OF THE CABINETS THEMSELVES. EACH BLOCK OF CABINETS SHALL BE MEASURED, AND THE APPROPRIATE QUANTITIES OF 843082470 SPACERS SHALL BE ADDED BETWEEN THE CABINETS TO ACHIEVE THE FOLLOWING DIMENSIONS:

- TWO CABINETS 59-7/8",+ 1/16", -0"
- THREE CABINETS 89-7/8",+ 1/16", -0"
- FOUR CABINETS 119-7/8",+ 1/16", -0"

X 21. EQUIPMENT TO BE USED FOR TERMINATING ED-5D507-17 CABLE ASSEMBLY ON RTN TERMINAL OF J5D003AU-1 FUSE/FILTER UNIT.

X 22. 843084104 PANELS ARE TO BE MOUNTED AS INDICATED IN FIGURE 5 EXCEPT ON BACK OF REAR BEZEL. (PANELS FOR FUSE LABELS ARE ON BACK OF FRONT BEZEL). THESE EIGHT PANELS AND ASSOCIATED SCREWS ARE TO BE EQUIPPED ON THE 3B PROCESSOR CABINETS PROVIDED IN EACH 5ESS OFFICE. IN EXISTING OFFICES, MOUNT TWO PANELS ON BACK OF REAR BEZEL OF EACH 3B PROCESSOR 6'-0 CABINET USING FOUR .112-40 X 3/16 PHM SCREWS PER PANEL.

X X 23. REFER TO FRAME SHOP ASSIST FOR APPLICATION OF HEATSHRINK TUBING.

X X 24. THE CABINET DESIGNATION LABELS ARE TO BE JOB ENGINEERED, THE

COPYRIGHT @ 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
1000	158	1	ED5D184-70,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
1002	RA	1	ED5D184-74,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
1003	RA	2	845622976		ASSEMBLY, DOOR PERFORATED (CENTER-OPENING)		S		
1005	AH	OMIT 1	ED5D184-70,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
1006	AH	1	ED5D184-70,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
1010	158	1	J5D003AE-1,L1,L1		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
1020	158	1	J5D003AE-1,L2,L2		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
1030	1	1	J5D003AE-1,L3		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
1035	158	1	J5D003AE-1,LA,LA		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
1040	158	1	J5D003AT-1,L1,L1		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1045	158	1	J5D003AT-1,LA,LA		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1050	158	2	J5D003AU-1,L1,L1		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER				
1060	158	1	J5D003AU-1,L3,L3		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER				
1070	158	1	J5D003AU-1,LSA,LSA		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER				
1080	158	1	J5D003AU-1,LSB,LSB		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER				
1090	158	1	J5D003AY-1,L1,L1		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1095	158	1	J5D003AY-1,LA,LA		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1100	158	1	J5D003BE-1,L1,L1		UNIT, FAN				
1105	AR	1	J5D003BE-1,LA		UNIT, FAN				
1107	BD	1	J5D003BE-1,LB		UNIT, FAN				
1110	2	1	J5D003AY-1,L2		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1120	3	1	J5D003AT-1,L2		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1130	4	1	J5D003AE-1,L4		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
1140	56161A	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,L1,L1,L1		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1150	56161A	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,LA,LA,LA		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1160	56161A	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,L1,L1,L1		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1170	56161A	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,LA,LA,LA		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1180	5	1	J5D003AA-2,L6		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR				
1190	5	1	J5D003AA-2,LA		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR				
1200	5	1	J5D003AB-1,L1		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1210	9	1	J5D003AB-1,LB		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1220	5	1	J5D003AB-1,LC		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1230	5	1	J5D003AB-1,LD		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1240	5	1	J5D003AB-1,LE		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1250	6	1	J5D003AA-2,L7		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR				

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
1260	7	1	J5D003AA-2,L8		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR				
1270	8	1	J5D003AA-2,L9		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR				
1280	A	1	J5D003AT-1,LB		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1290	B	1	J5D003AB-1,LA		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER				
1295	1058	1	J5D003AY-1,L3,L3		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1296	6161A	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,L3,L3		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
1300	1,58	1	843079625		PLENUM				
1310	1,58	28	840026835		SCREW,TTF SLOTTED HEX, WASHER HD .216-24 X 5/8 TAPPING TYPE (SWAGE FORM) STEEL ZINC PLATE 289A FINISH				
1320	1	7	843086653		SUPPORT,CABLE				
1321	1,58	8	843086653		SUPPORT,CABLE				
1322	1,58	8	845311117		SUPPORT,BRACKET				
1330	1,58	24	811114172	P-11A117	SCREW,SPECIAL ROUND HEAD MACHINE .164-32 X 1/2 STEEL 289A FINISH				
1360	1,58	1	843079013		PLATE				
1380	1	1	ED5D507-15,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1390	1	1	ED5D507-15,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1400	1	1	ED5D507-15,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1410	1	1	ED5D507-15,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1415	5	1	843086653		SUPPORT,CABLE				
1416	5	1	845311117		SUPPORT,BRACKET				
1417	CP	1	845311117		SUPPORT,BRACKET				*/
1418	CP	2	840026835		SCREW,TTF SLOTTED HEX, WASHER HD .216-24 X 5/8 TAPPING TYPE (SWAGE FORM) STEEL ZINC PLATE 289A FINISH				*/
1420	5	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1430	5	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1440	5	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1450	5	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1460	5	1	ED5D507-15,G8		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1470	5	1	ED5D507-15,G9		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1480	5	1	ED5D507-15,G10		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1490	5	1	ED5D507-15,G11		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1520	158	1	ED5D507-20,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1530	158	1	ED5D507-20,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1540	158	1	ED5D507-20,G3,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1550	158	1	ED5D507-20,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D3

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	
BT13	
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET	
DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	J5D003E-1
SHEET D2 OF 69	

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
1560	1 58	1	ED5D507-20,G5,G5		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1570	1 58	1	ED5D507-20,G6,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1580	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G1,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1590	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G2,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1600	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G3,G3,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1610	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G4,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1620	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G5,G5,G5		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1630	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G6,G6,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1640	5	1	ED5D507-20,G7		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1650	5	1	ED5D507-20,G8		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1660	5	1	ED5D507-20,G9		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1670	5	1	ED5D507-20,G10		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1680	1 58	1	ED5D507-21,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1690	1 58	1	ED5D507-21,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1700	1 58	1	ED5D507-21,G3,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1710	1 58	1	ED5D507-21,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1720	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G1,G1,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1730	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G2,G2,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1740	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G3,G3,G3,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1750	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G4,G4,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1760	5	1	ED5D507-21,G5		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1770	5	1	ED5D507-21,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1780	5	1	ED5D507-21,G7		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1790	5	1	ED5D507-21,G8		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1800	1 58	1	ED5D507-22,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1810	1 58	1	ED5D507-22,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1820	1 58	1	ED5D507-22,G3,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1830	1 58	1	ED5D507-22,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
1840	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G1,G1,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1850	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G2,G2,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1860	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G3,G3,G3,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1870	5 11 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G4,G4,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1880	5	1	ED5D507-22,G5		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1890	5	1	ED5D507-22,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1900	5	1	ED5D507-22,G7		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1910	5	1	ED5D507-22,G8		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1920	5	1	ED5D507-22,G9		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1930	5	1	ED5D507-22,G10		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1940	1 58	1	ED5D507-22,G11,G11		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1950	1 58	1	ED5D507-22,G12,G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1952	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G11,G11,G11		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1955	5 61 61A	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G12,G12,G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
1960	1,58	6	100203355	70D	FUSE 5 AMP FUSE POS 1T,2T,7T, FUSE POS 13T,14T,19T				14
1970	1,58	6	401922083	KS14174L4	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON GREEN FUSE POS 1T,2T,7T, FUSE POS 13T,14T,19T				14
1975	10	OMIT 1	100203421	72A	FUSE,DUMMY FUSE POS 1B				
1976	10,58	OMIT 1	103757977	72B	FUSE,DUMMY FUSE POS 1B				
1980	10,58	1	100203330	70B	FUSE 2 AMP FUSE POS 1B				
1990	10,58	1	997076922	KS14174L2	PIN,DESIGNATION ORANGE FUSE POS 1B				
1991	10,58	1	401922067	KS14174L2	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON ORANGE FUSE POS 1B				
2000	1,58	6	100203322	70A	FUSE 1.33 AMP FUSE POS 5T,6T,17T, FUSE POS 18T,5B,17B				

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D4

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	
BT13	
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET	
DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	J5D003E-1
SHEET D3 OF 69	

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
2010	1,58	6	401922059	KS14174L1	PIN, DESIGNATION NYLON WHITE FUSE POS 5T,6T,17T, FUSE POS 18T,5B,17B			
2020	1	34	100203421	72A	FUSE, DUMMY FUSE POS 3T,4T,8T,9T, FUSE POS 10T,12T,15T, FUSE POS 16T,20T,21T, FUSE POS 22T,24T,1B,2B, FUSE POS 3B,4B,6B THRU FUSE POS 16B,18B THRU FUSE POS 24B			
2021	1,58	34	103757977	72B	FUSE, DUMMY FUSE POS 3T,4T,8T,9T,10T, FUSE POS 12T,15T,16T,20T, FUSE POS 21T,22T,24T,1B, FUSE POS 2B,3B,4B,6B THRU FUSE POS 16B,18B THRU 24B			
2030	5	2	100203355	70D	FUSE 5 AMP FUSE POS 13B AND 1B			
2040	5	2	401922083	KS14174L4	PIN, DESIGNATION NYLON GREEN FUSE POS 13B AND 1B			
2050	5	1	100203330	70B	FUSE 2 AMP FUSE POS 10T			
2060	5	1	997076922	KS14174L2	PIN, DESIGNATION ORANGE FUSE POS 10T			
2061	5	1	401922067	KS14174L2	PIN, DESIGNATION NYLON ORANGE FUSE POS 10T			
2070	5	OMIT 2	100203421	72A	FUSE, DUMMY FUSE POS 10T AND 13B			
2071	5	OMIT 2	103757977	72B	FUSE, DUMMY FUSE POS 10T,13B			
2085	5	OMIT 1	100203330	70B	FUSE 2 AMP FUSE POS 1B			
2090	5	OMIT 1	997076922	KS14174L2	PIN, DESIGNATION ORANGE FUSE POS 1B			
2091	5	OMIT 1	401922067	KS14174L2	PIN, DESIGNATION NYLON ORANGE FUSE POS 1B			
2100	1,58	4	401273040	KS21320L1	SOCKET, RELAY			
2110	1,58	2	102602117	549D	DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING RED			
2120	1,58	2	102600202	549F	DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING YELLOW			
2121	QL	OMIT 2	843077900		BEZEL			
2122	QL	OMIT 4	401273040	KS21320L1	SOCKET, RELAY			
2123	QL	OMIT 2	102602117	549D	DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING RED			
2124	QL	OMIT 2	102600202	549F	DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING YELLOW			
2125	QL	OMIT 4	843084104		PANEL			
2126	QL	OMIT 16	840058234		SCREW, PAN HEAD MACHINE .112-40 X 3/16 STEEL 289A FINISH			
2127	QL	OMIT 2	845081942		LABEL, ALARM			
2128	QL	OMIT 2	843083577		LABEL, CABINET DESIGNATION			
2130	C	1	ED5D507-15,G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2140	C	1	ED5D507-15,G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2150	D	1	ED5D507-15,G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2160	D	1	ED5D507-15,G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2170	E	1	ED5D507-15,G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
2180	E	1	ED5D507-15,G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2190	F	1	ED5D507-15,G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2200	F	1	ED5D507-15,G19		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2210	I 58	1	ED5D507-15,G20, G20		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2220	1 58	1	ED5D507-15,G21, G21		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2260	1	1	ED5D507-15,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2280	W	8	843084104		PANEL		*/	22
2290	W	32	840058234		SCREW, PAN HEAD MACHINE .112-40 X 3/16 STEEL 289A FINISH		*/	22
2291	QL	1	ED5D694-30,G1		ASSEMBLY, BEZEL COVER			
2292	QL	1	ED5D694-30,G2		ASSEMBLY, BEZEL COVER			
2293	QL	2	406239111		LABEL, DESIGNATION #50900660			
2300	1,58	4	843084104		PANEL			18
2310	1,58	16	840058234		SCREW, PAN HEAD MACHINE .112-40 X 3/16 STEEL 289A FINISH			18
2320	1 58	1	ED5D088-10,G26, G26		LABEL, FUSE			18
2330	1 58	1	ED5D088-10,G27, G27		LABEL, FUSE			18
2335	5 11 BS BT BU FV FW	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G26, G26, G26, G26, G26, G26, G26		LABEL, FUSE			
2340	5	1	ED5D088-10,G45		LABEL, FUSE			18
2345	5 11 BS BT BU FV FW	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G27, G27, G27, G27, G27, G27, G27		LABEL, FUSE			
2350	5	1	ED5D088-10,G46		LABEL, FUSE			18
2360	C	8	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			
2370	D	16	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			
2380	E	24	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			
2390	F	32	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			
2400	C,D,E,F, AG,DB	8	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			*
2410	C	8	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER, PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH			

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D5

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D4
OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
2420	D	16	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH			
2430	E	24	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH			
2440	F	32	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH			
2450	C,D,E,F, AG,DB	8	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH		*	
2460	C	4	843082470		SPACER			
2470	D	8	843082470		SPACER			
2480	E	12	843082470		SPACER			
2490	F	16	843082470		SPACER			
2500	C,D,E,F, AG,DB	4	843082470		SPACER		*	
2510	C	8	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
2520	D	16	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
2530	E	24	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
2540	F	32	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
2550	C,D,E,F, AG,DB	8	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT		*	
2559	AG	2	843083569		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			
2560	AG	2	845081942		LABEL,ALARM			
2564	AG	2	843083577		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			
2565	C	4	845081934		LABEL,ALARM			
2566	D	6	845081934		LABEL,ALARM			
2567	E	8	845081934		LABEL,ALARM			
2568	F	10	845081934		LABEL,ALARM			
2569	AG,DB	2	845081934		LABEL,ALARM			
2585	C,D,E,F, AG,DB	2	845082874		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
2595	C,D,E,F	2	845083351		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
2605	D,E,F	2	845083831		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
2615	E,F	2	845084318		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
2625	F	2	845084797		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
2629	G CD	OMIT 1	J5D003AE-1,L3, L3		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
2630	58 G	1	J5D003AE-1,L8, L8		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
2650	J	1	J5D003AB-1,LF		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
2660	K	1	J5D003AT-1,LC		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
2670	K	1	J5D003AY-1,LWA		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
2680	L	1	J5D003AA-2,LWA		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR			
2690	L	1	J5D003AB-1,LG		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
2700	I	10	900650888		CLIP,CORD #ACC19-A OR EQUIVALENT			
2720	58 M N	1	J5D003AE-1,LG, LG, LG		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
2730	58 M	1	J5D003AT-1,LD, LD		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
2740	58 M	1	J5D003AY-1,LB, LB		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
2750	N	1	J5D003AA-2,LC		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR			
2760	N	1	J5D003AB-1,LH		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
2770	P	1	J5D003AA-2,LE		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR			
2780	1,58	1	843087073		SUPPORT,CABLE			
2790	1,58	4	997244439		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-750-10			
2800	1,58	1	995230927		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-500-5			
2805	58 S	1	J5D003AT-1,LE, LE		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
2845	C	1	997244439		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-750-10			
2846	D,E	2	997244439		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-750-10			
2847	E,F	1	997244439		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-750-10			*/
2848	F	3	997244439		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-750-10			
2850	Q	1	J5D003AY-1,L4		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
2860	R	1	J5D003AA-2,L10		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR			
2900	11	1	J5D003BB-1,L1		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
2905	11	1	J5D003BB-1,LA		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
2910	11	OMIT 1	J5D003AE-1,L1, L2,L8,LA,LG		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
2940	11	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2950	11	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2951	11	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2952	11	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2960	11	1	ED5D507-22,G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2970	11	1	ED5D507-22,G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2980	11	1	ED5D507-22,G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
2990	11	1	ED5D507-22,G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
3040	11	1	ED5D507-21,G9		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
3050	11	1	ED5D507-21,G10		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
3060	11	1	ED5D507-21,G11		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D6

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D5 OF 69

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
3070	11	1	ED5D507-21,G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3120	11	2	100203355	70D	FUSE 5 AMP FUSE POS 11T,23T				
3130	11	2	401922083	KS14174L4	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON GREEN FUSE POS 11T,23T				
3150	12	1	J5D003BB-1,L2		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE				
3180	BT	1	ED5D088-10,G71		LABEL, FUSE				18
3190	BT	1	ED5D088-10,G72		LABEL, FUSE				18
3200	13 73	1	J5D003BH-1,L1, L1		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
3202	13 73	1	J5D003BH-1,LA, LA		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
3203	13 73	1	J5D003BH-1,LWA, LWA		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
3205	13,73	2	100203355	70D	FUSE 5 AMP FUSE POS 2B,14B				
3206	13,73	2	401922083	KS14174L4	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON GREEN FUSE POS 2B,14B				
3207	13	OMIT 2	100203421	72A	FUSE,DUMMY FUSE POS 2B,14B				
3208	13,73	OMIT 2	103757977	72B	FUSE,DUMMY FUSE POS 2B,14B				
3210	13	1	ED5D507-15,G28		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3220	13	1	ED5D507-15,G29		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3230	13 73	8	ED5D507-17,G10, G10		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3231	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G33		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3232	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G34		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3233	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G35		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3234	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G36		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3235	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G37		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3236	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G38		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3237	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G39		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3238	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G40		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3239	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G41		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3240	JP	1	ED5D507-20,G21		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3241	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G42		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3242	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G43		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3243	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G44		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3244	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G45		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3245	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G46		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3246	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G47		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3247	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D127-30,G48		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3250	JP	1	ED5D507-20,G22		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3260	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3270	JP	OMIT 1	ED5D507-20,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3280	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G33, G33		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3290	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G34, G34		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3300	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G35, G35		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
3310	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G36, G36		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3320	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G37, G37		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3330	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G38, G38		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3340	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G39, G39		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3350	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G40, G40		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3360	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G41, G41		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3370	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G42, G42		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3380	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G43, G43		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3390	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G44, G44		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3400	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G45, G45		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3410	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G46, G46		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3420	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G47, G47		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3430	13 73	1	ED5D127-30,G48, G48		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3440	14	1	J5D003BH-1,L2		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
3450	T	1	ED5D507-15,G24		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3460	T	1	ED5D507-15,G25		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3470	T	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G22		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3480	T	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G23		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3490	U	1	ED5D507-15,G26		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3500	U	1	ED5D507-15,G27		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3510	U	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3520	U	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
3530	V	1	J5D003BH-1,LE		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
3540	1,58	2	800812935	P-81293	NUT,HEXAGON .190-32 STEEL				21
3550	1,58	2	802850800	P-285080	WASHER,LOCK .190				21
3560	1,58	8	900442260		TUBING,HEAT SHRINKABLE 3/32 IN X 3/4 IN LG BK #RT876 OR EQUIVALENT				23
3565	1,58	4	403446024		GROMMET #2572				
3566	1,58	4	405816810		BUSHING,SNAP #SB-1.375-16				

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D7

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D6 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
3575	13,15,73,ML	OMIT 1	843079625		PLENUM			
3580	15	1	J5D003BA-1,L1		UNIT, DIGITAL LINE TRUNK			
3581	15	1	J5D003BA-1,L4		UNIT, DIGITAL LINE TRUNK			
3582	15	1	J5D003BA-1,LA		UNIT, DIGITAL LINE TRUNK			
3585	16	1	J5D003BA-1,L5		UNIT, DIGITAL LINE TRUNK			
3600	58 X	1	J5D003AT-1,LWA,LWA		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3610	58 X	1	J5D003AT-1,LWC,LWC		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3620	58 X	1	J5D003AY-1,LWB,LWB		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3630	Y	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,LWC		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3640	Y	1	J5D003AT-1,LWB		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3660	23	1	J5D003AA-2,L11		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR			
3680	18	1	J5D003AA-2,L12		UNIT, SWITCHING MODULE PROCESSOR			
3690	19	1	J5D003AT-1,L5		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3700	20	1	J5D003AT-1,L4		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3710	21	1	J5D003AB-1,L3		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3715	25 60	1	J5D003AE-1,L11,L11		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
3720	24	1	J5D003AT-1,L6		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3730	25	1	J5D003AB-1,L5		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
3740	22	1	J5D003AY-1,L5		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3750	17	1	J5D003AY-1,L7		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3760	26 H	1	J5D003AE-1,L9,L9		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
3770	27	1	J5D003BB-1,L3		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3780	47	1	J5D003AY-1,L6		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3790	28 58	1	J5D003AY-1,L8,L8		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3800	29	1	J5D003BB-1,L4		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3810	30	1	J5D003BB-1,L5		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3820	31	1	J5D003BB-1,L6		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3830	13	1	J5D003AY-1,LC		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3840	11	1	ED5D088-10,G82		LABEL, FUSE			
3850	11	1	ED5D088-10,G83		LABEL, FUSE			
3860	46	1	J5D003AY-1,L9		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3870	AA	1	J5D003BB-1,LB		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3880	AB	1	J5D003BB-1,LC		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3890	AC	1	J5D003BB-1,LD		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3900	AD	1	J5D003BB-1,LE		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3910	AE	1	J5D003BB-1,LF		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3920	AF	1	J5D003BB-1,LH		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
3925	AG	2	J5D003AU-1,LWC		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
3930	Z	2	103359576	TN28	PACK,CIRCUIT CLEI = SP3Q04AAXX		S	
3940	48	1	J5D003AY-1,L10		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3945	15	1	ED5D507-15,G30		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
3950	15	1	ED5D507-15,G31		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
3951	49	1	J5D003AY-1,L11		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
3970	1 58	2	J5D003AU-1,LWA,LWA		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
4020	56	1	J5D003AE-1,L13		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4030	57	1	J5D003AE-1,L14		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4040	50	1	J5D003AY-1,L12		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4050	AJ	1	J5D003AY-1,LD		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4060	51	1	J5D003AY-1,L13		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4070	AK	1	J5D003AY-1,LE		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4080	52	1	J5D003AY-1,L14		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4090	AL	1	J5D003AY-1,LF		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4100	53	1	J5D003AY-1,L15		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4110	AM	1	J5D003AY-1,LG		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4120	54	1	J5D003AY-1,L16		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4130	AN	1	J5D003AY-1,LH		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4140	55	1	J5D003AY-1,L17		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4150	AP	1	J5D003AY-1,LJ		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4155	AQ	1	J5D003AY-1,LWC		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4160	59	1	J5D003AT-1,L7		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4170	AS	1	J5D003AT-1,LF		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4200	AT	1	J5D003AE-1,LK		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4210	AU	1	J5D003AE-1,LL		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4220	61	1	J5D003EC-1,L1		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4225	61A	1	J5D003EC-1,L1A		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4230	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,LD,LD		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4240	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,LB,LB		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4250	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,LE,LE		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4260	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,LWA,LWA		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4270	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AT-1,LWC,LWC		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4280	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,LWB,LWB		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4290	61 61A	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,L8,L8		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
4300	61 61A	1	ED5D507-21,G13,G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4310	61 61A	1	ED5D507-21,G14,G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4320	61 61A	1	ED5D507-21,G15,G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D8

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D7 OF 69

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
4330	61 61A	1	ED5D507-21,G16, G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4340	61 61A	1	ED5D507-22,G17, G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4350	61 61A	1	ED5D507-22,G18, G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4360	61 61A	1	ED5D507-22,G19, G19		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4370	61 61A	1	ED5D507-22,G20, G20		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4375	61 61A	1	ED5D507-15,G6, G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4376	61	OMIT 1	845311117		SUPPORT,BRACKET			
4380	BU	1	ED5D088-10,G102		LABEL, FUSE			
4390	BU	1	ED5D088-10,G103		LABEL, FUSE			
4400	62	1	J5D003EC-1,L2		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4410	63	1	J5D003EC-1,L3		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4420	64	1	J5D003EC-1,L4		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4430	65	1	J5D003EC-1,L5		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4440	66	1	J5D003EC-1,L6		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4450	67	1	J5D003EC-1,L7		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4460	68	1	J5D003EC-1,L9		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
4470	AY BY	1	ED5D507-21,G17, G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4480	AY BY	1	ED5D507-21,G18, G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4490	AY BY	1	ED5D507-21,G19, G19		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4500	AY BY	1	ED5D507-21,G20, G20		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4510	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G9, G9		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4520	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G10, G10		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4530	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G11, G11		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4540	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G12, G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4550	AY BY	1	ED5D507-22,G21, G21		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4560	AY BY	1	ED5D507-22,G22, G22		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4570	AY BY	1	ED5D507-22,G23, G23		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4580	AY BY	1	ED5D507-22,G24, G24		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4590	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G13, G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4600	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G14, G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4610	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G15, G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4620	AY BY	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G16, G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
4630	BS	1	ED5D088-10,G126		LABEL, FUSE			
4640	BS	1	ED5D088-10,G127		LABEL, FUSE			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
4650	AY AZ BY	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G82, G82, G82		LABEL, FUSE			
4660	AY AZ BY	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G83, G83, G83		LABEL, FUSE			
4670	69	1	J5D003AT-1,L8		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4680	BA	1	J5D003AT-1,LG		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
4700	32	1	J5D003BB-1,L7		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
4710	70 CD	1	J5D003AE-1,L15, L15		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4711	70	OMIT 1	J5D003AE-1,L8		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4720	BB	1	J5D003BB-1,LJ		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
4730	BC	1	J5D003BB-1,LK		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
4740	71	4	100203355	70D	FUSE 5 AMP FUSE POS 11T,12T,23T,24T			
4745	71	4	401922083	KS14174L4	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON GREEN FUSE POS 11T,12T,23T,24T			
4750	71	1	J5D003EA-1,L1		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4760	71	OMIT 1	J5D003AE-1,L1, L2,L8,LA,LG		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4770	72	1	J5D003EA-1,L2		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
4780	BE	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G102		LABEL, FUSE			
4790	BE	1	ED5D088-10,G112		LABEL, FUSE			
4800	BE	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G103		LABEL, FUSE			
4810	BE	1	ED5D088-10,G113		LABEL, FUSE			
4820	BF FX	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G26, G26		LABEL, FUSE			
4830	BF	1	ED5D088-10,G110		LABEL, FUSE			
4840	BF FX	OMIT 1	ED5D088-10,G27, G27		LABEL, FUSE			
4850	BF	1	ED5D088-10,G111		LABEL, FUSE			
4860	BG	OMIT 1	ED5D184-70,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
4870	BG	1	ED5D184-71,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
4880	BH	OMIT 1	ED5D184-70,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
4890	BH	1	ED5D184-71,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
4900	BJ,BK,BL, BM,BN	OMIT 2	845082874		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4910	BJ,BK,BL, BM,BN	2	845085273		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4920	BJ,BK,BL, BM	OMIT 2	845083351		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4930	BJ,BK,BL, BM	2	845085877		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4940	BK,BL,BM	OMIT 2	845083831		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D9

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE
C2

ISSUE
164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D8
OF 69

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
4950	BK,BL,BM	2	845086487		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4960	BL,BM	OMIT 2	845084318		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4970	BL,BM	2	845087097		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4980	BM	OMIT 2	845084797		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
4990	BM	2	845308816		LABEL,CABINET DESIGNATION			24
5000	BP	OMIT 1	ED5D184-70,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
5010	BP	1	ED5D184-71,G7		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
5020	73	1	J5D003BH-1,LB		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION			
5040	74	1	J5D003BH-1,L3		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION			
5050	75	1	J5D003EC-1,L10		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
5060	BS JE	1	ED5D507-20,G23,G23		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5070	BS JE	1	ED5D507-20,G24,G24		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5080	BY	1	ED5D507-20,G21		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5090	BY	1	ED5D507-20,G22		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5100	BE JD	1	ED5D507-21,G21,G21		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5110	BE JD	1	ED5D507-21,G22,G22		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5120	BE JD	1	ED5D507-21,G23,G23		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5130	BE JD	1	ED5D507-21,G24,G24		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5140	BE JD	1	ED5D507-22,G25,G25		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5150	BE JD	1	ED5D507-22,G26,G26		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5160	BE JD	1	ED5D507-22,G27,G27		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5170	BE JD	1	ED5D507-22,G28,G28		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5180	BF	1	ED5D507-21,G25		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5190	BF	1	ED5D507-21,G26		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5200	BF	1	ED5D507-21,G27		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5210	BF	1	ED5D507-21,G28		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5220	BF	1	ED5D507-22,G29		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5230	BF	1	ED5D507-22,G30		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5240	BF	1	ED5D507-22,G31		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5250	BF	1	ED5D507-22,G32		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5260	AZ	1	ED5D088-10,G116		LABEL, FUSE			
5270	AZ	1	ED5D088-10,G117		LABEL, FUSE			
5280	AY	1	ED5D088-10,G118		LABEL, FUSE			
5290	AY	1	ED5D088-10,G119		LABEL, FUSE			
5300	BY	1	ED5D088-10,G120		LABEL, FUSE			
5310	BY	1	ED5D088-10,G121		LABEL, FUSE			
5320	33	1	J5D003BB-1,L8		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
5330	BZ	1	J5D003BB-1,LL		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
5340	CA	1	J5D003AY-1,LWD		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
5350	CA	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,LWC		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
5360	CK	1	J5D003AY-1,LK		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
5370	CE	1	J5D003AY-1,LL		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
5380	76 148	1	ED5D586-10,G1,G1		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS				25
5390	77 147	1	ED5D586-10,G2,G2		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS				25
5392	148	OMIT 1	ED5D586-10,G2		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS				
5395	76,77, 145,146, 147	OMIT 1	843077900		BEZEL				
5400	CB	1	ED5D586-10,GA		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS				
5410	CC	1	J5D003BE-1,LC		UNIT, FAN				
5430	CF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
5440	CF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
5450	CF	1	ED5D507-15,G12		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				*
5460	CF	1	ED5D507-15,G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				*
5470	CF	OMIT 8	843084385		SCREW,HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4				
5480	CF	4	843084385		SCREW,HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4				*
5490	CF	OMIT 8	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH				
5500	CF	4	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH				*
5510	CF	OMIT 4	843082470		SPACER				
5520	CF	8	843082470		SPACER				*
5530	CF	OMIT 8	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT				
5540	CF	4	900666256		NUT,TOPLock FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT				*
5550	CG	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
5560	CG	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
5570	CG	1	ED5D507-15,G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				*
5580	CG	1	ED5D507-15,G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				*
5590	CG	OMIT 16	843084385		SCREW,HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4				
5600	CG	8	843084385		SCREW,HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4				*
5610	CG	OMIT 16	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH				
5620	CG	8	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER,PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH				*
5630	CG	OMIT 8	843082470		SPACER				
5640	CG	16	843082470		SPACER				*

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D10

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	
BT13	
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET	
DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	J5D003E-1
SHEET D9 OF 69	

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
5650	CG	OMIT 16	900666256		NUT, TOPLOCK FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
5660	CG	8	900666256		NUT, TOPLOCK FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT		*	
5670	CH	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5680	CH	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5690	CH	1	ED5D507-15,G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE		*	
5700	CH	1	ED5D507-15,G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE		*	
5710	CH	OMIT 24	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			
5720	CH	12	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4		*	
5730	CH	OMIT 24	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER, PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH			
5740	CH	12	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER, PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH		*	
5750	CH	OMIT 12	843082470		SPACER			
5760	CH	24	843082470		SPACER		*	
5770	CH	OMIT 24	900666256		NUT, TOPLOCK FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
5780	CH	12	900666256		NUT, TOPLOCK FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT		*	
5790	CJ	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5800	CJ	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G19		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
5810	CJ	1	ED5D507-15,G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE		*	
5820	CJ	1	ED5D507-15,G19		ASSEMBLY, CABLE		*	
5830	CJ	OMIT 32	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4			
5840	CJ	16	843084385		SCREW, HEXAGON HEAD CAP .500-13 X 5 3/4		*	
5850	CJ	OMIT 32	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER, PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH			
5860	CJ	16	814251914	P-42E191	WASHER, PLAIN .090 STEEL 289A FINISH		*	
5870	CJ	OMIT 16	843082470		SPACER			
5880	CJ	32	843082470		SPACER		*	
5890	CJ	OMIT 32	900666256		NUT, TOPLOCK FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT			
5900	CJ	16	900666256		NUT, TOPLOCK FLANGE CADMIUM FINISH #NF1213S OR EQUIVALENT		*	
5901	CF	OMIT 1	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10			
5902	CF	1	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10		*/	
5903	CG, CH	OMIT 2	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10			
5904	CG, CH	2	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10		*/	
5905	CH, CJ	OMIT 1	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10		*/	

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
5906	CH, CJ	1	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10		*/	
5907	CJ	OMIT 3	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10			
5908	CJ	3	997244439		BUSHING, SNAP #SB-750-10		*/	
5910	34	1	J5D003BB-1, L9		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
5920	CL	1	J5D003BB-1, LM		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
5930	CM	1	J5D003BB-1, LN		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
5940	CN	1	J5D003BB-1, LP		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE			
5950	84	1	J5D003AY-1, L18		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
5960	CR	1	J5D003AY-1, LM		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
5970	CS	1	J5D003AY-1, LN		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
5980	85	OMIT 1	ED5D184-71, G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
5990	85	1	ED5D184-71, G9		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
6000	86	OMIT 1	ED5D184-71, G7		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
6010	86	1	ED5D184-71, G13		ASSEMBLY, CABINET			
6020	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21, G13, G13		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6030	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21, G14, G14		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6040	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21, G15, G15		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6050	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21, G16, G16		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6060	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22, G17, G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6070	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22, G18, G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6080	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22, G19, G19		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6090	BE JD	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22, G20, G20		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6100	CT	1	J5D003AT-1, LH		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
6101	QZ	1	J5D003AT-1, LK		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
6110	DM	1	J5D003EC-1, LWA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6120	87	1	J5D003AY-1, L19		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
6130	88	1	J5D003AY-1, L20		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
6140	89	1	J5D003EC-1, L11		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6150	90	1	J5D003EC-1, L12		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6160	91	1	J5D003EC-1, L13		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6170	92	1	J5D003EC-1, L14		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6180	93	1	J5D003EC-1, L15		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6190	94	1	J5D003EC-1, L16		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D11

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D10 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
6200	CU	1	J5D003EC-1,LWB		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6210	CV	1	J5D003EC-1,LA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6220	CW	1	J5D003EC-1,LB		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6230	CX	1	J5D003EC-1,LC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6240	CY	1	J5D003EC-1,LD		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6250	CZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6260	DA	OMIT 2	J5D003AU-1,L1		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6270	DA	2	J5D003AU-2,L5		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6280	DA	OMIT 1	J5D003AU-1,L3		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6290	DA	1	J5D003AU-2,L7		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6295	DA	1	J5D003AU-2,LC		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6300	DA	OMIT 1	J5D003AU-1,LSA		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6310	DA	1	J5D003AU-2,LSF		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6320	DA	OMIT 1	J5D003AU-1,LSB		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6330	DA	1	J5D003AU-2,LSG		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6340	DA	OMIT 1	J5D003BE-1,L1		UNIT, FAN			
6350	DA	1	J5D003BE-1,L2		UNIT, FAN			
6360	DB	2	J5D003AU-2,LWF		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6370	DA	OMIT 2	J5D003AU-1,LWA		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6380	DA	2	J5D003AU-2,LWD		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
6385	DA	1	ED5D507-15,G6A		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6387	DA	1	ED5D507-15,G6B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6393	DA	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6395	DA	OMIT 2	100203322	70A	FUSE 1.33 AMP			FUSE POS 5B,17B
6396	DA	2	103757977	72B	FUSE,DUMMY			FUSE POS 5B,17B
6397	DA	OMIT 2	401922059	KS14174L1	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON WHITE			FUSE POS 5B,17B
6398	JM QA	OMIT 1	J5D003BE-1,L2, L2		UNIT, FAN			
6399	JM	1	J5D003BE-2,L3		UNIT, FAN			
6400	96	1	J5D003EC-1,L18		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6401	QA	1	J5D003BE-2,L4		UNIT, FAN			
6410	DC	1	J5D003EC-1,LF		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6420	DD	1	J5D003EC-1,LG		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6430	DE	1	J5D003EC-1,LH		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6440	DF	1	J5D003EC-1,LJ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6450	DG	1	J5D003EC-1,LK		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6460	DH	1	J5D003EC-1,LL		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6470	DP	1	J5D003BH-1,LC		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION			
6475	DJ	1	J5D003AY-1,LP		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
6480	DK	1	J5D003AY-1,LR		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
6500	97	1	J5D003EA-1,L3		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
6510	98	1	J5D003EA-1,L4		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
6520	99	1	J5D003ED-1,L1		UNIT, TRANSMISSION RATE CONVERTER			26
6530	99	1	ED5D503-17,G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6531	99	1	ED5D503-17,G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
6532	99	1	ED5D618-14,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6533	99	1	ED5D618-14,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6534	99	1	ED5D618-14,G3		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6535	99	1	ED5D618-14,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6536	99	1	ED5D618-14,G5		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6537	99	1	ED5D618-14,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6538	99	1	ED5D618-14,G7		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6539	99	1	ED5D618-14,G8		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6540	99	1	ED5D618-14,G1B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6541	99	1	ED5D618-14,G2B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6542	99	1	ED5D618-14,G3B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6543	99	1	ED5D618-14,G4B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6544	99	1	ED5D618-14,G5B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6545	99	1	ED5D618-14,G6B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6546	99	1	ED5D618-14,G7B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6547	99	1	ED5D618-14,G8B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6550	100	1	J5D003EC-1,L20		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6560	101	1	J5D003EC-1,L21		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6565	101A	1	J5D003EC-1,L21A		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6566	101B	1	J5D003EC-1,L21B		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6567	101C	1	J5D003EC-1,L21C		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6570	102	1	J5D003EC-1,L19		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
6580	DN JG	1	ED5D507-21,G29, G29		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6590	DN JG	1	ED5D507-21,G30, G30		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6600	DN JG	1	ED5D507-21,G31, G31		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6610	DN JG	1	ED5D507-21,G32, G32		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6620	DN JG	1	ED5D507-22,G33, G33		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6630	DN JG	1	ED5D507-22,G34, G34		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6640	DN JG	1	ED5D507-22,G35, G35		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6650	DN JG	1	ED5D507-22,G36, G36		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			
6660	DN	1	ED5D088-10,G124		LABEL, FUSE			
6670	DN	1	ED5D088-10,G125		LABEL, FUSE			
6680	DL JF	1	ED5D507-21,G33, G33		ASSEMBLY, CABLE			

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D12

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D11 OF 69

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
6690	DL JF	1	ED5D507-21,G34,G34		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6700	DL JF	1	ED5D507-21,G35,G35		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6710	DL JF	1	ED5D507-21,G36,G36		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6720	DL JF	1	ED5D507-22,G37,G37		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6730	DL JF	1	ED5D507-22,G38,G38		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6740	DL JF	1	ED5D507-22,G39,G39		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6750	DL JF	1	ED5D507-22,G40,G40		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
6760	DL	1	ED5D088-10,G128		LABEL, FUSE				
6770	DL	1	ED5D088-10,G129		LABEL, FUSE				
6800	DS,DT,DV, DW,DX,DY, DZ,RA,RB	2	845081991		LABEL,ESD				
6810	DS,DT,DV, DW,DX,DY, DZ	2	402616122		LUG,TERMINAL ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE #E01-203 (ESD)				
6811	DS,DT,DV, DW,DX,DY, DZ,RA,RB	2	405701756		TERMINAL,LUG #M8-14R/SX				
6820	DS,DT,DV, DW,DX,DY, DZ,RA,RB	2	840026827		SCREW,HEXAGON WASHER HEAD .216-24 X 1/2 SELF TAPPING				
6830	DS,DV,DW, DY,DZ,RA	4	996096970		SCREW,SHOULDER #4327 /OR EQUIV.				
6840	DS,DV,DW, DY,DZ,RA	4	900559121		WASHER,SPRING #UN250-0110 /OR EQUIV.				
6880	DS DT DV DW DX DY DZ RA RB	OMIT 1	ED5D184-70,G1,G1,G1,G1,G1,G1,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
6890	DS DT	1	ED5D184-72,G2,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
6900	DV DW DY DZ	1	ED5D184-73,G4,G4,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
6910	DX	1	ED5D184-73,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
6912	RB	1	ED5D184-74,G2		ASSEMBLY, CABINET				
6920	DS,DV,DW	2	843077900		BEZEL				25
6930	DY,DZ	2	845313220		BEZEL,EMI				25
6940	DS	1	843079807		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			S	
6950	DS	1	843079815		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			S	
6960	DV	1	845619261		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			X	
6970	DW	2	845619261		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			X	
6972	FT,ME	OMIT 2	845619261		ASSEMBLY,DOOR				
6973	FT,ME	2	845310515		ASSEMBLY,DOOR				
6980	DV	1	845619477		ASSEMBLY,DOOR PERFORATED			X	
6982	FS,MC,NK	OMIT 1	845619261		ASSEMBLY,DOOR				

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
6983	FS,MC,NK	OMIT 1	845619477		ASSEMBLY,DOOR PERFORATED				
6984	FS,MC	1	845310515		ASSEMBLY,DOOR				
6985	FS,MC	1	845310507		ASSEMBLY,DOOR				
6990	DY	1	845619519		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR				X
6995	DY	1	845619550		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR				X
7000	DZ	2	845619519		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR				X
7005	EA	1	ED5D586-10,GA		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS				
7010	103	1	J5D003EC-1,L22		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7020	104	1	J5D003EC-1,L23		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7030	105	1	J5D003EC-1,L24		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7040	DR	1	843079625		PLENUM				
7041	1,58,DR	2	843079948		BRACKET,MOUNTING				
7042	1,58,DR	12	900820077		SCREW,SLOT HEXAGON WASHER HEAD .164-32 X 5/16				
7050	106	1	J5D003BB-1,L10		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE				
7060	EB	1	J5D003BB-1,LR		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE				
7070	EC	1	J5D003BB-1,LS		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE				
7080	ED	1	J5D003BB-1,LT		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE				
7090	EE	1	J5D003EC-1,LWC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7100	EF	1	J5D003BE-1,LD		UNIT, FAN				
7110	107	1	J5D003EC-1,L25		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7115	107A	1	J5D003EC-1,L25A		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7120	108	1	J5D003EC-1,L26		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7160	EG	1	J5D003BE-1,LE		UNIT, FAN				
7170	111	1	J5D003AY-1,L21		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7180	112	1	J5D003AY-1,L22		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7190	113	1	J5D003AY-1,L23		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7200	114	1	J5D003AY-1,L24		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7205	115	1	J5D003EA-1,L5		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
7210	EH	2	105197719	MC5D080A-1B	PACK,CIRCUIT,MICROCODED EQPT POS 128-058,126				
7215	EH	2	476190582	KSZZ0UZLL	BAR CODE LABEL CLEI = B5M061MAXX				S
7220	EJ	1	ED5D075-10,G107		LABEL				S
7230	EK	1	ED5D074-10,G155		LABEL				S
7240	EL	1	ED5D074-10,G156		LABEL				S
7250	EM	1	J5D003EC-1,LM		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7260	EN	1	J5D003EC-1,LN		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7270	EP	1	J5D003EC-1,LP		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7280	ER	1	J5D003EC-1,LR		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D13

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	
BT13	
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET	
DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	J5D003E-1
SHEET D12 OF 69	

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
7290	ES	1	J5D003EC-1,LS		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7300	ET	1	J5D003EC-1,LT		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7310	EV	1	J5D003EC-1,LV		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7320	EW	1	J5D003EC-1,LW		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7330	EX	1	J5D003EC-1,LX		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7340	EY	1	J5D003EC-1,LY		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7350	EZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LZ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7360	FA	1	J5D003EC-1,LAA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7370	FB	1	J5D003EC-1,LAB		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7380	FC	1	J5D003EC-1,LAC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7390	FD	1	J5D003EC-1,LAD		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7400	FE	1	J5D003EC-1,LAE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7410	109	1	J5D003EC-1,L27		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7420	110	1	J5D003EC-1,L28		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7425	GA	1	J5D003AY-1,LWF		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7428	117	OMIT 1	J5D003AY-1,L8		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7430	117	1	J5D003AY-1,L26		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7440	125	1	J5D003AY-1,L27		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7450	126	1	J5D003AY-1,L28		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7460	GB	1	J5D003AY-1,LS		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7470	119	1	J5D003AY-1,L25		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7480	121	1	J5D003BH-1,L4,LE		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
7485	121	OMIT 1	J5D003BH-1,LB		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
7490	GC	1	J5D003BH-1,LF		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
7500	FR	1	J5D003BH-1,LD		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION				
7501	120	1	845312180		ASSEMBLY,CABLE SUPPORT				
7502	61,61A,120	OMIT 1	845311117		SUPPORT,BRACKET				
7503	120	1	J5D003BN-1,LB		UNIT, FAN				
7504	120	OMIT 1	J5D003BE-1,L2		UNIT, FAN				
7505	120	1	J5D003BN-1,L2		UNIT, FAN				
7506	120	1	ED5D088-10,G289		LABEL, FUSE				
7507	120	1	ED5D088-10,G290		LABEL, FUSE				
7508	120	OMIT 1	845619261		ASSEMBLY,DOOR				
7509	120	1	845619477		ASSEMBLY,DOOR PERFORATED				
7510	FF	2	105225031	MC5D113A1B/REF	PACK,CIRCUIT,MICROCODED PLUGGABLE EQPT POS 128-058,126				
7520	FF	2	476388756	KS2Z0UZL1	BAR CODE LABEL CLEI = E5MQ906AXX			S	
7530	FG	1	ED5D075-10,G108		LABEL			S	
7540	FH	1	ED5D074-10,G157		LABEL			S	
7550	FK	1	ED5D074-10,G158		LABEL			S	
7560	FL	2	105292973	MC5D113A-1	PACK,CIRCUIT,MICROCODED EQPT POS 128-058,126				
7570	FL	2	476345970	KS2Z0UZL1	BAR CODE LABEL CLEI = E5MQ905AXX			S	
7580	FM	1	ED5D075-10,G109		LABEL			S	
7590	FN	1	ED5D074-10,G159		LABEL			S	

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
7600	FP	1	ED5D074-10,G160		LABEL			S	
7610	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G21, G21		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7620	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G22, G22		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7630	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G23, G23		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7640	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-21,G24, G24		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7650	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G25, G25		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7660	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G26, G26		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7670	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G27, G27		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7680	FJ JF	OMIT 1	ED5D507-22,G28, G28		ASSEMBLY, CABLE				
7690	116	1	J5D003EC-1,L31		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7700	122	1	J5D003EC-1,L32		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7710	123	1	J5D003EC-1,L33		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7720	124	1	J5D003EC-1,L34		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7730	118	1	J5D003EC-1,L29		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7740	GD	1	J5D003EC-1,LAF		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7741	GE	1	J5D003EC-1,LAG		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7742	GF	1	J5D003EC-1,LAH		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7743	GG	1	J5D003EC-1,LAJ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7744	GH	1	J5D003EC-1,LAK		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7745	GJ	1	J5D003EC-1,LAL		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7746	GK	1	J5D003EC-1,LAM		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7747	GL	1	J5D003EC-1,LAN		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7748	GM	1	J5D003EC-1,LAP		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7749	GN	1	J5D003AY-1,LT		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7750	GP	1	J5D003AY-1,LV		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7751	GR	1	J5D003AY-1,LW		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7752	GS	1	J5D003AY-1,LX		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7753	GT	1	J5D003AY-1,LY		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7754	GV	1	J5D003AY-1,LZ		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7755	GW	1	J5D003AY-1,LAA		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7756	GX	1	J5D003AY-1,LAB		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7757	GY	1	J5D003AY-1,LAC		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
7758	GZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LAR		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
7759	HA	1	J5D003EC-1,LAS		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D14

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D13 OF 69

STOCKLIST										
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE			
							SYM	NBR		
7760	HB	1	J5D003EC-1,LAT		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7761	HC	1	J5D003EC-1,LAV		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7762	HD	1	J5D003EC-1,LAW		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7763	HE	1	J5D003EC-1,LAX		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7764	HF	1	J5D003AY-1,LAD		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7765	HG	1	J5D003AY-1,LAE		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7766	HH	1	J5D003AY-1,LAF		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7767	HJ	1	J5D003AY-1,LAG		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7768	HK	1	J5D003AY-1,LAH		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7769	HL	1	J5D003AY-1,LAJ		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7770	120	OMIT 2	103757977	72B	FUSE,DUMMY FUSE POS 5B,17B					
7780	120	2	100203322	70A	FUSE 1.33 AMP FUSE POS 5B,17B					
7790	120	2	401922059	KS14174L1	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON WHITE FUSE POS 5B,17B					
7791	120	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G6A		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7792	120	OMIT 1	ED5D507-15,G6B		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7793	120	1	ED5D507-15,G6C		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7794	120	1	ED5D507-15,G6D		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7800	FU	1	J5D003EC-1,LAY		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7801	FU	2	J5D003AU-2,L6		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER					
7802	FU	2	100203389	70G	FUSE .5 AMP FUSE POS 1XT,9XT					
7803	FU	2	997076245	KS14174L7	PIN,DESIGNATION RED FUSE POS 1XT,9XT					
7804	FU	2	103228425	74J	FUSE 7.5 AMP FUSE POS 1XB,9XB					
7805	FU	1	ED5D088-10,G217		LABEL, FUSE					
7806	FU	1	ED5D088-10,G218		LABEL, FUSE					
7807	FU	OMIT 2	100203355	70D	FUSE 5 AMP FUSE POS 1T,13T					
7808	FU	OMIT 2	401922083	KS14174L4	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON GREEN FUSE POS 1T,13T					
7809	FU	2	103757977	72B	FUSE,DUMMY FUSE POS 1T,13T					
7810	FU	2	401922109	KS14174L7	PIN,DESIGNATION NYLON RED FUSE POS 1XT,9XT					
7820	FV	1	ED5D088-10,G201		LABEL, FUSE					
7821	FV	1	ED5D088-10,G202		LABEL, FUSE					
7822	FW	1	ED5D088-10,G203		LABEL, FUSE					
7823	FW	1	ED5D088-10,G204		LABEL, FUSE					
7824	FX	1	ED5D088-10,G205		LABEL, FUSE					
7825	FX	1	ED5D088-10,G206		LABEL, FUSE					
7826	FY	1	ED5D088-10,G209		LABEL, FUSE					
7827	FY	1	ED5D088-10,G210		LABEL, FUSE					
7829	FZ	1	ED5D088-10,G207		LABEL, FUSE					
7830	FZ	1	ED5D088-10,G208		LABEL, FUSE					
7831	HM	1	ED5D088-10,G215		LABEL, FUSE					

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST										
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE			
							SYM	NBR		
7832	HM	1	ED5D088-10,G216		LABEL, FUSE					
7833	HN	1	ED5D088-10,G213		LABEL, FUSE					
7834	HN	1	ED5D088-10,G214		LABEL, FUSE					
7835	HP	1	ED5D088-10,G211		LABEL, FUSE					
7836	HP	1	ED5D088-10,G212		LABEL, FUSE					
7837	HR	1	ED5D088-10,G219		LABEL, FUSE					
7838	HR	1	ED5D088-10,G220		LABEL, FUSE					
7839	HS	1	J5D003EC-1,LAZ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7840	HT	1	J5D003EC-1,LBA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7841	HV	1	J5D003EC-1,LBB		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7842	HW	1	J5D003EC-1,LBC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7843	HX	1	J5D003EC-1,LBD		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7844	HY	1	J5D003EC-1,LBE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7845	HZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LBF		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7846	JA	1	J5D003EC-1,LBG		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7847	JB	1	J5D003EC-1,LBH		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7848	JC	1	J5D003EC-1,LBJ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7849	JH	1	J5D003EC-1,LBK		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7850	JJ	1	J5D003EC-1,LBL		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7851	JK	1	ED5D088-10,G252		LABEL, FUSE					
7852	JK	1	ED5D088-10,G253		LABEL, FUSE					
7853	128	1	J5D003EA-1,L6		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
7854	JL	1	845621788		KIT,PROM MC5D085A1					S
7855	JL	1	ED5D078-10,G140		LABELS, DSU					S
7856	JQ	1	J5D003EC-1,LBM		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7857	JQ	OMIT 1	ED5D503-17,G17		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7858	JQ	OMIT 1	ED5D503-17,G18		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7859	JQ	1	ED5D503-17,G17A		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7860	JQ	1	ED5D503-17,G18A		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
7861	JN	1	J5D003BE-1,LF		UNIT, FAN					
7870	JR	1	J5D003EC-1,LEN		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7880	JS	1	J5D003EC-1,LBP		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7900	130	1	J5D003EC-1,L35		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7901	131	1	J5D003AY-1,L29		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR					
7902	JT	1	J5D003EC-1,LBR		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7903	JV	1	J5D003EC-1,LBS		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7904	JW	1	J5D003EC-1,LBT		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
7905	JX	1	J5D003EC-1,LBV		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D15

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	
BT13	
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET	
DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	J5D003E-1
SHEET D14 OF 69	

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
7906	JY	1	J5D003EC-1,LBW		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7907	JZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LBX		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7908	KA	1	J5D003EC-1,LBY		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7909	KB	1	J5D003AY-1,LAK		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7910	KC	1	J5D003AY-1,LAL		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7911	KD	1	J5D003AY-1,LAM		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7912	KE	2	J5D003AU-2,L6		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER			
7914	KE	2	ED5D088-10,G258		LABEL, FUSE			
7915	LG	1	J5D003AY-1,LWG		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7920	136	1	J5D003EC-1,L38		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7921	137	1	J5D003AT-1,L9		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER			
7925	LJ	1	J5D003EA-1,LA		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
7930	LK	1	J5D003EC-1,LCK		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7939	KN	1	J5D003EC-1,LCG		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7940	132	1	J5D003EC-1,L36		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7941	133	1	J5D003EC-1,L37		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7942	134	1	J5D003AY-1,L30		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7943	135	1	J5D003AY-1,L31		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7944	KF	1	J5D003EC-1,LBZ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7945	KG	1	J5D003EC-1,LCA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7946	KH	1	J5D003EC-1,LCE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7947	KJ	1	J5D003EC-1,LCC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7948	KK	1	J5D003EC-1,LCD		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7949	KL	1	J5D003EC-1,LCE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7950	KM	1	J5D003EC-1,LCF		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7951	KP	1	J5D003EC-1,LCH		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7952	KQ	1	J5D003AY-1,LAN		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7953	KR	1	J5D003AY-1,LAP		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7954	KS	1	J5D003AY-1,LAQ		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7955	KT	1	J5D003AY-1,LAR		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7956	KV	1	J5D003AY-1,LAS		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7957	KW	1	J5D003AY-1,LAT		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7958	KX	1	J5D003AY-1,LAV		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7959	KY	1	J5D003AY-1,LAW		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7960	KZ	1	J5D003AY-1,LAX		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7961	LA	1	J5D003AY-1,LAY		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7962	LB	1	J5D003AY-1,LAZ		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7963	LC	1	J5D003AY-1,LBA		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7964	LD	1	J5D003AY-1,LBB		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7965	LE	1	J5D003AY-1,LBC		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7966	LF	1	J5D003AY-1,LBD		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7969	MA	1	J5D003AY-1,LBJ		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7970	MB	2	105424451	MC5D132A1B/REF	PACK,CIRCUIT,MICROCODED CLEI = E5MQBBHA EQPT POS 128-058,126			
7971	MB	2	476477153	KS2ZUOZLI	BAR CODE LABEL CLEI = E5MQBBHAXX			S
7972	MB	1	ED5D075-10,G19Z		LABEL			S

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
7973	MB	1	ED5D075-10,G193		LABEL			S
7975	141	1	J5D003EA-1,L8		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
7976	142	1	J5D003EA-1,L9		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
7977	143	1	J5D003EA-1,L10		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
7980	139	1	J5D003EC-1,L39		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7981	140	1	J5D003AY-1,L32		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7982	LL	1	J5D003EC-1,LCJ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7983	LM	1	J5D003EC-1,LCL		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7984	LN	1	J5D003EC-1,LCM		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7985	LP	1	J5D003EC-1,LCN		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7986	LQ	1	J5D003EC-1,LCP		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7987	LR	1	J5D003EC-1,LCQ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7988	LS	1	J5D003EC-1,LCR		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7989	LT	1	J5D003EC-1,LCS		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7990	LV	1	J5D003EC-1,LCT		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
7991	LW	1	J5D003AY-1,LBE		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7992	LX	1	J5D003AY-1,LBF		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7993	LY	1	J5D003AY-1,LBG		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7994	LZ	1	J5D003AY-1,LBH		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
7995	LU	1	J5D003EC-1,LCU		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8000	MD	OMIT 2	845619477		ASSEMBLY,DOOR PERFORATED			
8001	MD	2	845310507		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			
8002	MF,NL	OMIT 1	845619519		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR			
8003	MF,NL	OMIT 1	845619550		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR			
8004	MF	1	845312834		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			
8005	MF	1	845312826		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			
8006	MG	OMIT 2	845619519		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR			
8007	MG	2	845312834		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			
8010	MH	1	ED5D088-10,G276		LABEL, FUSE			
8011	MH	1	ED5D088-10,G277		LABEL, FUSE			
8012	MH	1	ED5D088-10,G278		LABEL, FUSE			
8015	LH	1	845623149		BRACKET, TOP UNIT			
8016	LH	1	845623156		SUPPORT,FUSE/FILTER			
8017	LH	3	901117523		FASTENER,SPEED CLIP "U" TYPE #C27091-014			
8018	MK,ML	1	103318408	132B	MOUNTING, APPARATUS			
8019	MK,ML	2	843079948		BRACKET,MOUNTING			
8020	MK,ML	12	900820077		SCREW,SLOT HEXAGON WASHER HEAD .164-32 X 5/16			

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D16

COPYRIGHT @ 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	
BT13	
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET	
DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	J5D003E-1
SHEET D15 OF 69	

STOCKLIST								
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
8021	MK,ML	4	840026835		SCREW,TTF SLOTTED HEX, WASHER HD .216-24 X 5/8 TAPPING TYPE (SWAGE FORM) STEEL ZINC PLATE 289A FINISH			
8025	MM	1	J5D003BH-1,LG		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION			
8028	144B	1	J5D003EC-1,L40B		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8029	144A	1	J5D003EC-1,L40A		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8030	144	1	J5D003EC-1,L40		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8031	127	8	103912812	401A1	BUILD-OUT,LIGHTGUIDE (5-8DB)		S	
8032	127	8	103912820	401B1	BUILD-OUT,LIGHTGUIDE (10-13DB)		S	
8033	127	8	103912838	401C1	BUILD-OUT,LIGHTGUIDE (15-18DB)		S	
8034	129	8	103239836	1002A	CONNECTOR,LIGHTGUIDE (0DB)		S	
8035	129	8	105347785	402A	ATTENUATOR,LIGHTGUIDE (4-8DB)		S	
8036	129,138	8	105347793	402B	ATTENUATOR,LIGHTGUIDE (10-14DB)		S	29
8037	129,138	8	105347801	402C	ATTENUATOR,LIGHTGUIDE (14-18DB)		S	29
8038	129	4	ED5D518-30,G16		CABLE, FIBER-OPTIC LIGHTGUIDE (WHITE)		S	
8039	129	4	ED5D518-30,G15		CABLE, FIBER-OPTIC LIGHTGUIDE (BLUE)		S	
8040	138	4	ED5D518-30,G7		CABLE, FIBER-OPTIC LIGHTGUIDE (BLUE)		S	29
8041	138	4	ED5D518-30,G8		CABLE, FIBER-OPTIC LIGHTGUIDE (WHITE)		S	29
8045	145	1	ED5D586-10,G1		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS			25
8046	145	1	ED5D586-10,G8		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS			25
8047	146	1	ED5D586-10,G2		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS			25
8048	146	1	ED5D586-10,G8		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS			25
8050	149	1	J5D003EA-1,L11		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
8060	150	1	J5D003EA-1,L12		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
8065	151	1	J5D003EA-1,L13		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
8070	MP	1	J5D003AE-1,L17		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
8075	MR	1	J5D003EC-1,LCY		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8080	MS	1	J5D003AY-1,LBK		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR			
8090	MN	1	J5D003BH-1,LH		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION			
8091	MN	1	J5D003BH-1,LWB		UNIT, MEMORY EXPANSION			
8100	152	1	J5D003EC-1,L41		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8110	MT	1	J5D003EC-1,LCZ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8120	MV	1	J5D003EC-1,LDA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8130	MW	1	J5D003EC-1,LDB		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8140	MX	1	J5D003EC-1,LDC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8150	MY	1	J5D003EC-1,LDD		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8160	MZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LDE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8170	NA	1	J5D003EC-1,LDF		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8180	NB	1	J5D003EC-1,LDG		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
8190	NC	1	J5D003EC-1,LDH		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST									
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE		
							SYM	NBR	
8200	ND	1	J5D003EC-1,LDJ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8210	153	1	J5D003AY-1,L33		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8220	NE	1	J5D003AY-1,LBL		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8230	NF	1	J5D003AY-1,LBM		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8240	NG	1	J5D003AY-1,LBN		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8250	NH	1	J5D003AY-1,LBP		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8260	NJ	1	J5D003AY-1,LBR		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8300	NK	2	846169993		ASSEMBLY,DOOR			S	
8310	NL	2	846170009		ASSEMBLY,EMI DOOR			S	
8320	NM	2	105663777	MC5D153A1B/REF	PACK,CIRCUIT,MICROCODED CLEI = E5MQ935A EQPT POS 128-058,126				
8330	NM	1	ED5D075-10,G207		LABEL				
8340	NM	1	ED5D075-10,G208		LABEL				
8350	154	1	J5D003EC-1,L42		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8360	155	1	J5D003AY-1,L34		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8370	NN	1	J5D003EC-1,LDK		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8380	NP	1	J5D003EC-1,LDL		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8390	NR	1	J5D003EC-1,LDM		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8400	NS	1	J5D003EC-1,LDN		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8410	NT	1	J5D003EC-1,LDP		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8420	NU	1	J5D003EC-1,LDQ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8430	NV	1	J5D003EC-1,LDR		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8440	NW	1	J5D003AY-1,LBS		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8450	NX	1	J5D003AY-1,LBT		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8460	NY	1	J5D003AY-1,LBV		UNIT, INTERFACE MODULE PROCESSOR				
8470	NZ	1	J5D003EC-1,LDS		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8480	PA	1	J5D003EC-1,LDT		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8490	PB	1	J5D003EC-1,LDV		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8500	PC	1	J5D003EC-1,LDW		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8510	PD	1	J5D003EC-1,LDX		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8520	PE	1	J5D003EC-1,LDY		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8530	PF	1	J5D003EC-1,LDZ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8540	PG	1	J5D003EC-1,LEA		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8550	PH	1	J5D003EC-1,LEB		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8551	PQ	1	J5D003EC-1,LEF		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER				
8555	156	1	J5D003EA-1,L14		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
8560	157	1	J5D003EA-1,L15		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE				
8570	PK	2	J5D003AU-2,LE		UNIT, FUSE/FILTER				

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D17

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D16 OF 69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STOCKLIST										
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE			
							SYM	NBR		
8580	PL	OMIT 1	J5D003BN-1,L2, LB		UNIT, FAN					
8590	PL	1	J5D003BN-2,L3		UNIT, FAN					
8600	158	1	J5D003EA-1,L16		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8650	PJ	1	J5D003EA-1,LC		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8660	FM	1	J5D003EA-1,LD		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8670	PN	1	J5D003EC-1,LED		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8680	PP	1	J5D003EC-1,LEE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8690	159	1	J5D003EA-1,L17		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8691	162	1	J5D003EA-1,L20		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8700	PR	1	J5D003EC-1,LEC		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8710	160	1	J5D003EA-1,L18		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8720	161	1	J5D003EA-1,L19		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8730	PS	1	J5D003EC-1,LEG		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8731	PY	1	J5D003EC-1,LEJ		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8740	PT	1	J5D003EC-1,LEH		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8750	157A	1	J5D003EA-1,L15A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE		S			
8760	PV	1	J5D003EA-1,LMA		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8770	PW	1	J5D003EA-1,LMB		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8780	PX	1	J5D003EA-1,LMC		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8781	165	1	J5D003EC-1,L45		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8782	QC	1	J5D003EA-1,LMD		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8783	QD	1	J5D003EA-1,LME		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8784	QE	1	J5D003EA-1,LMF		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8785	QF	1	J5D003EA-1,LMG		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8786	QG	1	J5D003EA-1,LMH		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8787	QH	1	J5D003EA-1,LMJ		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8788	QJ	1	J5D003EA-1,LMK		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8790	PZ	1	846553634		KIT,RETROFIT		S			
8795	166	1	846696417		KIT,RETRO-FIT		S			
8800	QB	1	J5D003AT-1,LJ		UNIT, TIME SLOT INTERCHANGER					
8805	168	1	J5D003EA-1,L21		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8810	169	1	J5D003EA-1,L22		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8820	170	1	J5D003EA-1,L23		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8830	171	1	J5D003EA-1,L24		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8840	QK	1	J5D003EC-1,LEK		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8850	172	1	J5D003EC-1,L43		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8855	QM	1	ED5D678-10,G15		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8856	QN	1	ED5D678-10,G14		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8860	QM QN QP QR	OMIT 1	ED5D694-30,G1, G1, G1, G1		ASSEMBLY, BEZEL COVER					
8861	QM QR	OMIT 1	ED5D586-10,G1, G1		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8862	QM QN	OMIT 1	ED5D586-10,G8, G8		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8863	QM QR	1	ED5D678-10,G3, G3		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8864	QR	1	ED5D678-10,G5		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					

***** STOCKLIST CONTINUED AT RIGHT *****

J5D003E-1

STOCKLIST										
ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE			
							SYM	NBR		
8865	QN QP	OMIT 1	ED5D586-10,G2, G2		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8866	QN QP	1	ED5D678-10,G1, G1		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8867	QP	1	ED5D678-10,G4		UNIT, ALARM & STATUS					
8868	QS	1	ED5D503-15,G1270		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8869	QT	1	ED5D503-15,G1272		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8870	QU QX	1	ED5D678-25,G1, G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8871	QU QX	1	ED5D678-25,G2, G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8872	QU	1	ED5D678-12,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8873	QU	1	ED5D678-12,G7		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8874	QV	1	ED5D678-12,G5		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8875	QV	1	ED5D678-12,G6		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8876	QW	1	ED5D678-12,G1		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8877	QW QX	1	ED5D678-12,G2, G2		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8878	QX	1	ED5D678-12,G4		ASSEMBLY, CABLE					
8900	173	1	J5D003EC-1,L46		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER					
8910	QY	2	106549769	MC5D169A-1B	PACK,CIRCUIT,MICROCODED REFURBISHED					
8920	174	1	J5D003EA-1,L25		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8930	RC	1	406509455		FILTER,AIR MECHANICAL #UAF-262			S		
8940	175	1	J5D003EA-1,L26		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
8950	RD	1	846969301		ASSEMBLY,FAN					
8960	RE	1	846937506		ASSEMBLY,FAN					
8970	RF	1	846943256		ASSEMBLY,FAN					
8980	RG	1	846968691		ASSEMBLY,FAN					
8990	RH	1	J5D003BN-2,L3A		UNIT, FAN					
9000	RH	OMIT 1	J5D003BN-2,L3		UNIT, FAN					
9010	RJ	1	J5D003BE-2,L4A		UNIT, FAN					
9020	RJ	OMIT 1	J5D003BE-2,L4		UNIT, FAN					
9021	31A	1	J5D003BB-1,L6A		UNIT, EXPORT DIGITAL SERVICE					
9022	72A	1	J5D003EA-1,L2A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
9023	97A	1	J5D003EA-1,L3A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
9024	98A	1	J5D003EA-1,L4B		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
9025	115A	1	J5D003EA-1,L5A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
9026	128A	1	J5D003EA-1,L6A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
9027	141A	1	J5D003EA-1,L8A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					
9028	149A	1	J5D003EA-1,L11A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE					

STOCKLIST CONTINUED ON SHEET D18

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D17 OF 69

STOCKLIST

ITEM NBR	LIST GROUP CODE	QTY PER CODE	PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE POSITION	NOTE	
							SYM	NBR
9029	156A	1	J5D003EA-1,L14A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
9030	161A	1	J5D003EA-1,L19A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
9031	171A	1	J5D003EA-1,L24A		UNIT, DIGITAL SERVICE			
9050	176	1	J5D003EC-1,L51		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9051	176A	1	J5D003EC-1,L51A		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9052	176B	1	J5D003EC-1,L51B		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9060	176 176A 176B	1	J5D003EC-1,LWE, LWE, LWE		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9070	RK	1	J5D003EC-1,LER		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9080	RM	1	J5D003EC-1,LET		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9090	RN	1	J5D003EC-1,LEU		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9100	RL	1	J5D003EC-1,LES		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9110	RP	1	J5D003EC-1,LEP		UNIT, MOD CONT & TIME SLOT INTER			
9500	200	1	J5D003LB-1,L1A		UNIT, MCTU3			
9510	200	2	J5D003LB-1,L2		UNIT, MCTU3			
9520	200	2	J5D003LB-1,L7B		UNIT, MCTU3			
9530	200	2	J5D003LB-1,L9		UNIT, MCTU3			
9540	200	2	J5D003LB-1,L12		UNIT, MCTU3			
9550	200	2	J5D003LB-1,LD24		UNIT, MCTU3			
9560	200	4	J5D003LB-1,L11		UNIT, MCTU3			
9570	201	2	J5D003LB-1,L13		UNIT, MCTU3			
9580	202	2	J5D003LB-1,L7B		UNIT, MCTU3			
9590	202	2	J5D003LB-1,LD24		UNIT, MCTU3			
9600	203	2	J5D003LB-1,L14		UNIT, MCTU3			
9610	204	4	J5D003LB-1,L15		UNIT, MCTU3			
9620	205	2	J5D003LB-1,L17		UNIT, MCTU3			
9630	206	2	J5D003LB-1,L19		UNIT, MCTU3			
9640	207	2	J5D003LB-1,L21B		UNIT, MCTU3			
9650	208	2	J5D003LB-1,L25		UNIT, MCTU3			
9660	SA	1	J5D003LB-1,LD1		UNIT, MCTU3			
9670	SB	1	J5D003LB-1,LD2		UNIT, MCTU3			
9680	SC	1	J5D003LB-1,LD3		UNIT, MCTU3			
9690	SD	1	J5D003LB-1,LF3		UNIT, MCTU3			
9700	SE	1	J5D003LB-1,LF6		UNIT, MCTU3			
9710	SE SG	1	J5D003LB-1,LD4, LD4		UNIT, MCTU3			
9720	SG	1	J5D003LB-1,LF7		UNIT, MCTU3			
9730	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G666		LABEL, FUSE			18
9740	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G667		LABEL, FUSE			18
9750	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G668		LABEL, FUSE			18
9760	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G669		LABEL, FUSE			18
9770	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G670		LABEL, FUSE			18
9780	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G671		LABEL, FUSE			18
9790	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G673		LABEL, FUSE			18
9800	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G674		LABEL, FUSE			18
9810	SF	1	ED5D088-10,G675		LABEL, FUSE			18
9820	SF	2	ED5D088-10,G672		LABEL, FUSE			18

***** END OF STOCKLIST *****

J5D003E-1

TABLE AB

SEE NOTE 24

TABLE AB						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845082874	IM	001	IMC	1		1
845082882	IM	002	IMC	1		
845082890	IM	003	IMC	1		
845082908	IM	004	IMC	1		
845082916	IM	005	IMC	1		5
845082924	IM	006	IMC	1		
845082932	IM	007	IMC	1		
845082940	IM	008	IMC	1		
845082957	IM	009	IMC	1		
845082965	IM	010	IMC	1		10
845082973	IM	011	IMC	1		
845082981	IM	012	IMC	1		
845082999	IM	013	IMC	1		
845083005	IM	014	IMC	1		
845083013	IM	015	IMC	1		15
845083021	IM	016	IMC	1		
845083039	IM	017	IMC	1		
845083047	IM	018	IMC	1		
845083054	IM	019	IMC	1		
845083062	IM	020	IMC	1		20
845083070	IM	021	IMC	1		
845083088	IM	022	IMC	1		
845083096	IM	023	IMC	1		
845083104	IM	024	IMC	1		
845083112	IM	025	IMC	1		25
845083120	IM	026	IMC	1		
845083138	IM	027	IMC	1		
845083146	IM	028	IMC	1		
845083153	IM	029	IMC	1		
845083161	IM	030	IMC	1		30
845083179	IM	031	IMC	1		
845083187	IM	032	IMC	1		
845083195	IM	033	IMC	1		
845083203	IM	034	IMC	1		
845083211	IM	035	IMC	1		35

*** CONTINUED ***

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC J5D003E-1

SHEET D18 OF 69

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AB

SEE NOTE 24

TABLE AB						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
POS 1	POS 2		POS 3			
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845083229	IM	036	IMC	1		
845083237	IM	037	IMC	1		
845083245	IM	038	IMC	1		
845083252	IM	039	IMC	1		
845083260	IM	040	IMC	1		40

TABLE AC

TABLE AC						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
POS 1	POS 2		POS 3			
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845083278	IM	041	IMC	1		41
845083286	IM	042	IMC	1		
845083294	IM	043	IMC	1		
845083302	IM	044	IMC	1		
845083310	IM	045	IMC	1		45
845083328	IM	046	IMC	1		
845083336	IM	047	IMC	1		
845083344	IM	048	IMC	1		
						50
845083351	IM	001	LTP	0		
845083369	IM	002	LTP	0		
845083377	IM	003	LTP	0		
845083385	IM	004	LTP	0		
845083393	IM	005	LTP	0		55
845083401	IM	006	LTP	0		
845083419	IM	007	LTP	0		
845083427	IM	008	LTP	0		
845083435	IM	009	LTP	0		
845083443	IM	010	LTP	0		60
845083450	IM	011	LTP	0		
845083468	IM	012	LTP	0		
845083476	IM	013	LTP	0		
845083484	IM	014	LTP	0		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AC

TABLE AC						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
POS 1	POS 2		POS 3			
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845083492	IM	015	LTP	0		65
845983500	IM	016	LTP	0		
845083518	IM	017	LTP	0		
845083526	IM	018	LTP	0		
845083534	IM	019	LTP	0		
845083542	IM	020	LTP	0		70
845083559	IM	021	LTP	0		
845083567	IM	022	LTP	0		
845083575	IM	023	LTP	0		
845083583	IM	024	LTP	0		
845083591	IM	025	LTP	0		75
845083609	IM	026	LTP	0		
845083625	IM	028	LTP	0		
845083633	IM	029	LTP	0		
845083641	IM	030	LTP	0		80

TABLE AD

TABLE AD						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
POS 1	POS 2		POS 3			
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845083658	IM	031	LTP	0		81
845083666	IM	032	LTP	0		
845083674	IM	033	LTP	0		
845083682	IM	034	LTP	0		
845083690	IM	035	LTP	0		85
845083708	IM	036	LTP	0		
845083716	IM	037	LTP	0		
845083724	IM	038	LTP	0		
845083732	IM	039	LTP	0		
845083740	IM	040	LTP	0		90
845083757	IM	041	LTP	0		
845083765	IM	042	LTP	0		
845083773	IM	043	LTP	0		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AD

TABLE AD						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
POS 1	POS 2		POS 3			
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845083781	IM	044	LTP	0		
845083799	IM	045	LTP	0		95
845083807	IM	046	LTP	0		
845083815	IM	047	LTP	0		
845083823	IM	048	LTP	0		
						100
845083831	IM	001	LTP	2		
845083849	IM	002	LTP	2		
845083856	IM	003	LTP	2		
845083864	IM	004	LTP	2		
845083872	IM	005	LTP	2		105
845083880	IM	006	LTP	2		
845083898	IM	007	LTP	2		
845083906	IM	008	LTP	2		
845083914	IM	009	LTP	2		
845083922	IM	010	LTP	2		110
845083930	IM	011	LTP	2		
845083948	IM	012	LTP	2		
845083955	IM	013	LTP	2		
845083963	IM	014	LTP	2		
845083971	IM	015	LTP	2		115
845083999	IM	016	LTP	2		
845083997	IM	017	LTP	2		
845084003	IM	018	LTP	2		
845084011	IM	019	LTP	2		
845084029	IM	020	LTP	2		120

TABLE AE

TABLE AE						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
POS 1	POS 2		POS 3			
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845084037	IM	021	LTP	2		121
845084045	IM	022	LTP	2		

*** CONTINUED ***

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

** CONTINUED **

TABLE AE

TABLE AE						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	POS 1 ABBR	NBR	POS 2 ABBR	NBR	POS 3 NBR	
845084052	IM	023	LTP	2		
845084060	IM	024	LTP	2		
845084078	IM	025	LTP	2		125
845084086	IM	026	LTP	2		
845084094	IM	027	LTP	2		
845084102	IM	028	LTP	2		
845084110	IM	029	LTP	2		
845084128	IM	030	LTP	2		130
845084136	IM	031	LTP	2		
845084144	IM	032	LTP	2		
845084151	IM	033	LTP	2		
845084169	IM	034	LTP	2		
845084177	IM	035	LTP	2		135
845084185	IM	036	LTP	2		
845084193	IM	037	LTP	2		
845084201	IM	038	LTP	2		
845084219	IM	039	LTP	2		
845084227	IM	040	LTP	2		140
845084235	IM	041	LTP	2		
845084243	IM	042	LTP	2		
845084250	IM	043	LTP	2		
845084268	IM	044	LTP	2		
845084276	IM	045	LTP	2		145
845084284	IM	046	LTP	2		
845084292	IM	047	LTP	2		
845084300	IM	048	LTP	2		
						150
845084318	IM	001	LTP	3		
845084326	IM	002	LTP	3		
845084334	IM	003	LTP	3		
845084342	IM	004	LTP	3		
845084359	IM	005	LTP	3		155
845084367	IM	006	LTP	3		
845084375	IM	007	LTP	3		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **

TABLE AE

TABLE AE						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	POS 1 ABBR	NBR	POS 2 ABBR	NBR	POS 3 NBR	
845084383	IM	008	LTP	3		
845084391	IM	009	LTP	3		
845084409	IM	010	LTP	3		160

TABLE AF

TABLE AF						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	POS 1 ABBR	NBR	POS 2 ABBR	NBR	POS 3 NBR	
845084417	IM	011	LTP	3		161
845084425	IM	012	LTP	3		
845084433	IM	013	LTP	3		
845084441	IM	014	LTP	3		
845084458	IM	015	LTP	3		165
845084466	IM	016	LTP	3		
845084474	IM	017	LTP	3		
845084482	IM	018	LTP	3		
845084490	IM	019	LTP	3		
845084508	IM	020	LTP	3		170
845084516	IM	021	LTP	3		
845084524	IM	022	LTP	3		
845084532	IM	023	LTP	3		
845084540	IM	024	LTP	3		
845084557	IM	025	LTP	3		175
845084565	IM	026	LTP	3		
845084573	IM	027	LTP	3		
845084581	IM	028	LTP	3		
845084599	IM	029	LTP	3		
845084607	IM	030	LTP	3		180
845084615	IM	031	LTP	3		
845084623	IM	032	LTP	3		
845084631	IM	033	LTP	3		
845084649	IM	034	LTP	3		
845084656	IM	035	LTP	3		185
845084664	IM	036	LTP	3		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **

TABLE AF

TABLE AF						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	POS 1 ABBR	NBR	POS 2 ABBR	NBR	POS 3 NBR	
845084672	IM	037	LTP	3		
845084680	IM	038	LTP	3		
845084698	IM	039	LTP	3		
845084706	IM	040	LTP	3		190
845084714	IM	041	LTP	3		
845084722	IM	042	LTP	3		
845084730	IM	043	LTP	3		
845084748	IM	044	LTP	3		
845084755	IM	045	LTP	3		195
845084763	IM	046	LTP	3		
845084771	IM	047	LTP	3		
845084789	IM	048	LTP	3		
						200

TABLE AG

TABLE AG						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	POS 1 ABBR	NBR	POS 2 ABBR	NBR	POS 3 NBR	
845084797	IM	001	LTP	4		201
845084805	IM	002	LTP	4		
845084813	IM	003	LTP	4		
845084821	IM	004	LTP	4		
845084839	IM	005	LTP	4		205
845084847	IM	006	LTP	4		
845084854	IM	007	LTP	4		
845084862	IM	008	LTP	4		
845084870	IM	009	LTP	4		
845084888	IM	010	LTP	4		210
845084896	IM	011	LTP	4		
845084904	IM	012	LTP	4		
845084912	IM	013	LTP	4		
845084920	IM	014	LTP	4		
845084938	IM	015	LTP	4		215

*** CONTINUED ***

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BT13

5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
SPECIFICATION FOR
SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL
CABINET

DWG SIZE C2 ISSUE 164

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AG

TABLE AG						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	POS 1		POS 2		POS 3	
	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845084946	IM	016	LTP	4		
845084953	IM	017	LTP	4		
845084961	IM	018	LTP	4		
845084979	IM	019	LTP	4		
845084987	IM	020	LTP	4		220
845084935	IM	021	LTP	4		
845085000	IM	022	LTP	4		
845085018	IM	023	LTP	4		
845085026	IM	024	LTP	4		
845085034	IM	025	LTP	4		225
845085042	IM	026	LTP	4		
845085059	IM	027	LTP	4		
845085067	IM	028	LTP	4		
845085075	IM	029	LTP	4		
845085083	IM	030	LTP	4		230
845085091	IM	031	LTP	4		
845085109	IM	032	LTP	4		
845085117	IM	033	LTP	4		
845085125	IM	034	LTP	4		
845085133	IM	035	LTP	4		235
845085141	IM	036	LTP	4		
845085158	IM	037	LTP	4		
845085166	IM	038	LTP	4		
845085174	IM	039	LTP	4		
845085182	IM	040	LTP	4		240
845085190	IM	041	LTP	4		
845085208	IM	042	LTP	4		
845085216	IM	043	LTP	4		
845085224	IM	044	LTP	4		
845085232	IM	045	LTP	4		245
845085240	IM	046	LTP	4		
845085257	IM	047	LTP	4		
845085265	IM	048	LTP	4		

TABLE AJ

TABLE AJ							L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED							
COMCODE	POS 1		POS 2		POS 3		
	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR		
845085273	SM	001	SMC	1		281	
845085281	SM	002	SMC	1			
845085299	SM	003	SMC	1			
845085307	SM	004	SMC	1			
845085315	SM	005	SMC	1		285	
845085323	SM	006	SMC	1			
845085331	SM	007	SMC	1			
845085349	SM	008	SMC	1			
845085356	SM	009	SMC	1			
845085364	SM	010	SMC	1		290	
845085372	SM	011	SMC	1			
845085380	SM	012	SMC	1			
845085398	SM	013	SMC	1			
845085406	SM	014	SMC	1			
845085414	SM	015	SMC	1		295	
845085422	SM	016	SMC	1			
845085430	SM	017	SMC	1			
845085448	SM	018	SMC	1			
845085455	SM	019	SMC	1			
845085463	SM	020	SMC	1		300	
845085471	SM	021	SMC	1			
845085489	SM	022	SMC	1			
845085497	SM	023	SMC	1			
845085505	SM	024	SMC	1			
845085513	SM	025	SMC	1		305	
845085521	SM	026	SMC	1			
845085539	SM	027	SMC	1			
845085547	SM	028	SMC	1			
845085554	SM	029	SMC	1			
845085562	SM	030	SMC	1		310	
845085570	SM	031	SMC	1			
845085588	SM	032	SMC	1			
845085596	SM	033	SMC	1			
845085604	SM	034	SMC	1			
845085612	SM	035	SMC	1		315	

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AJ

TABLE AJ							L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED							
COMCODE	POS 1		POS 2		POS 3		
	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR		
845085620	SM	036	SMC	1			
845085638	SM	037	SMC	1			
845085646	SM	038	SMC	1			
845085653	SM	039	SMC	1			
845085661	SM	040	SMC	1		320	

TABLE AK

TABLE AK							L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED							
COMCODE	POS 1		POS 2		POS 3		
	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR		
845085679	SM	041	SMC	1		321	
845085687	SM	042	SMC	1			
845085695	SM	043	SMC	1			
845085703	SM	044	SMC	1			
845085711	SM	045	SMC	1		325	
845085729	SM	046	SMC	1			
845085737	SM	047	SMC	1			
845085745	SM	048	SMC	1			
845085752	SM	049	SMC	1			
845085760	SM	050	SMC	1		330	
845085778	SM	051	SMC	1			
845085786	SM	052	SMC	1			
845085794	SM	053	SMC	1			
845085802	SM	054	SMC	1			
845085810	SM	055	SMC	1		335	
845085828	SM	056	SMC	1			
845085836	SM	057	SMC	1			
845085844	SM	058	SMC	1			
845085851	SM	059	SMC	1			
845085869	SM	060	SMC	1		340	
845085877	SM	001	LTP	0			
845085893	SM	002	LTP	0			
845085901	SM	003	LTP	0			

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AK

TABLE AK						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845085919	SM	004	LTP	0		345
845085927	SM	005	LTP	0		
845085935	SM	006	LTP	0		
845085943	SM	007	LTP	0		
845085950	SM	008	LTP	0		
845085968	SM	009	LTP	0		350
845085976	SM	010	LTP	0		
845085984	SM	011	LTP	0		
845085992	SM	012	LTP	0		
845086008	SM	013	LTP	0		
845086016	SM	014	LTP	0		355
845086024	SM	015	LTP	0		
845086032	SM	016	LTP	0		
845086040	SM	017	LTP	0		
845086057	SM	018	LTP	0		

TABLE AL

TABLE AL						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845086065	SM	019	LTP	0		361
845086073	SM	020	LTP	0		
845086081	SM	021	LTP	0		
845086099	SM	022	LTP	0		
845086107	SM	023	LTP	0		365
845086115	SM	024	LTP	0		
845086123	SM	025	LTP	0		
845086131	SM	026	LTP	0		
845086149	SM	027	LTP	0		
845086156	SM	028	LTP	0		370
845086164	SM	029	LTP	0		
845086172	SM	030	LTP	0		
845086180	SM	031	LTP	0		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AL

TABLE AL						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845086198	SM	032	LTP	0		
845086206	SM	033	LTP	0		375
845086214	SM	034	LTP	0		
845086222	SM	035	LTP	0		
845086230	SM	036	LTP	0		
845086248	SM	037	LTP	0		
845086255	SM	038	LTP	0		380
845086263	SM	039	LTP	0		
845086271	SM	040	LTP	0		
845086289	SM	041	LTP	0		
845086297	SM	042	LTP	0		
845086305	SM	043	LTP	0		385
845086313	SM	044	LTP	0		
845086321	SM	045	LTP	0		
845086339	SM	046	LTP	0		
845086347	SM	047	LTP	0		
845086354	SM	048	LTP	0		390
845086362	SM	049	LTP	0		
845086370	SM	050	LTP	0		
845086388	SM	051	LTP	0		
845086396	SM	052	LTP	0		
845086404	SM	053	LTP	0		395
845086412	SM	054	LTP	0		
845086420	SM	055	LTP	0		
845086438	SM	056	LTP	0		
845086446	SM	057	LTP	0		
845086543	SM	058	LTP	0		400

TABLE AM

TABLE AM						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845086461	SM	059	LTP	0		401
845086479	SM	060	LTP	0		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AM

TABLE AM						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845086487	SM	001	LTP	2		405
845086495	SM	002	LTP	2		
845086503	SM	003	LTP	2		
845086511	SM	004	LTP	2		
845086529	SM	005	LTP	2		
845086537	SM	006	LTP	2		410
845086545	SM	007	LTP	2		
845086552	SM	008	LTP	2		
845086560	SM	009	LTP	2		
845086578	SM	010	LTP	2		
845086586	SM	011	LTP	2		415
845086594	SM	012	LTP	2		
845086602	SM	013	LTP	2		
845086610	SM	014	LTP	2		
845086628	SM	015	LTP	2		
845086636	SM	016	LTP	2		420
845086644	SM	017	LTP	2		
845086651	SM	018	LTP	2		
845086669	SM	019	LTP	2		
845086677	SM	020	LTP	2		
845086685	SM	021	LTP	2		425
845086693	SM	022	LTP	2		
845086701	SM	023	LTP	2		
845086719	SM	024	LTP	2		
845086727	SM	025	LTP	2		
845086735	SM	026	LTP	2		430
845086743	SM	027	LTP	2		
845086750	SM	028	LTP	2		
845086768	SM	029	LTP	2		
845086776	SM	030	LTP	2		
845086792	SM	031	LTP	2		435
845086800	SM	032	LTP	2		
845086818	SM	033	LTP	2		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AM

TABLE AM						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845086826	SM	034	LTP	2		
845086834	SM	035	LTP	2		
845086842	SM	036	LTP	2		440

TABLE AN

TABLE AN						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845086859	SM	037	LTP	2		441
845086867	SM	038	LTP	2		
845086875	SM	039	LTP	2		
845086883	SM	040	LTP	2		
845086891	SM	041	LTP	2		445
845086909	SM	042	LTP	2		
845086917	SM	043	LTP	2		
845086925	SM	044	LTP	2		
845086933	SM	045	LTP	2		
845086941	SM	046	LTP	2		450
845086958	SM	047	LTP	2		
845086968	SM	048	LTP	2		
845086974	SM	049	LTP	2		
845086982	SM	050	LTP	2		
845086990	SM	051	LTP	2		455
845087006	SM	052	LTP	2		
845087014	SM	053	LTP	2		
845087022	SM	054	LTP	2		
845087030	SM	055	LTP	2		
845087048	SM	056	LTP	2		460
845087055	SM	057	LTP	2		
845087063	SM	058	LTP	2		
845087071	SM	059	LTP	2		
845087089	SM	060	LTP	2		
						465

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AN

TABLE AN						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845087097	SM	001	LTP	3		
845087105	SM	002	LTP	3		
845087113	SM	003	LTP	3		
845087121	SM	004	LTP	3		470
845087139	SM	005	LTP	3		
845087147	SM	006	LTP	3		
845087154	SM	007	LTP	3		
845087162	SM	008	LTP	3		
845087170	SM	009	LTP	3		475
845087188	SM	010	LTP	3		
845087196	SM	011	LTP	3		
845087204	SM	012	LTP	3		
845087212	SM	013	LTP	3		
845087220	SM	014	LTP	3		480

TABLE AP

TABLE AP						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845087238	SM	015	LTP	3		481
845087246	SM	016	LTP	3		
845087253	SM	017	LTP	3		
845087261	SM	018	LTP	3		
845087279	SM	019	LTP	3		485
845087287	SM	020	LTP	3		
845087295	SM	021	LTP	3		
845087303	SM	022	LTP	3		
845087311	SM	023	LTP	3		
845087329	SM	024	LTP	3		490
845087337	SM	025	LTP	3		
845087345	SM	026	LTP	3		
845087352	SM	027	LTP	3		
845087360	SM	028	LTP	3		
845087378	SM	029	LTP	3		495

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **
TABLE AP

TABLE AP						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845087386	SM	030	LTP	3		
845087394	SM	031	LTP	3		
845087402	SM	032	LTP	3		
845087410	SM	033	LTP	3		500
845087428	SM	034	LTP	3		
845087436	SM	035	LTP	3		
845308568	SM	036	LTP	3		
845308576	SM	037	LTP	3		
845308584	SM	038	LTP	3		
845308592	SM	039	LTP	3		505
845308600	SM	040	LTP	3		
845308618	SM	041	LTP	3		
845308626	SM	042	LTP	3		
845308634	SM	043	LTP	3		
845308642	SM	044	LTP	3		510
845308659	SM	045	LTP	3		
845308667	SM	046	LTP	3		
845308675	SM	047	LTP	3		
845308683	SM	048	LTP	3		
845308691	SM	049	LTP	3		515
845308709	SM	050	LTP	3		
845308717	SM	051	LTP	3		
845308725	SM	052	LTP	3		
845308733	SM	053	LTP	3		
845308741	SM	054	LTP	3		520

TABLE AQ

TABLE AQ						L I N E
DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED						
COMCODE	ABBR	NBR	ABBR	NBR	NBR	
845308758	SM	055	LTP	3		521
845308766	SM	056	LTP	3		
845308774	SM	057	LTP	3		
845308782	SM	058	LTP	3		

*** CONTINUED ***

** CONTINUED **

TABLE AW

TABLE AW						
COMCODE	DESIGNATION TO BE PRINTED					LINE
	POS 1	POS 2	POS 3			
845618362	SM	191	LTP	0		775
845618370	SM	192	LTP	0		
845618388	SM	185	LTP	2		
845618396	SM	186	LTP	2		
845618404	SM	187	LTP	2		
845618412	SM	188	LTP	2		780
845618420	SM	189	LTP	2		
845618438	SM	190	LTP	2		
845618446	SM	191	LTP	2		
845618453	SM	192	LTP	2		
845618461	SM	185	LTP	3		785
845618479	SM	186	LTP	3		
845618487	SM	187	LTP	3		
845618495	SM	188	LTP	3		
845618503	SM	189	LTP	3		
845618511	SM	190	LTP	3		790
845618529	SM	191	LTP	3		
845618537	SM	192	LTP	3		
845618545	SM	185	LTP	4		
845618552	SM	186	LTP	4		
845618560	SM	187	LTP	4		795
845618578	SM	188	LTP	4		
845618586	SM	189	LTP	4		
845618594	SM	190	LTP	4		
845618602	SM	191	LTP	4		
845618610	SM	192	LTP	4		800

J5D003E-1

COPYRIGHT © 2001 LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES ALL RIGHTS RESERVED			
5ESS SWITCHING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION FOR SWITCHING MODULE CONTROL CABINET		BT13	
		DWG SIZE C2	ISSUE 164
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC		J5D003E-1	
		SHEET D26 OF 69	